



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

2012

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2012**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth Studies
at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2012

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
Senate House
Malet Street
London WC1E 7HU
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk

Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844

Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

<http://www.ucl.ac.uk>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	3
North Africa	10
Sudan*	10
West Africa	10
Cameroon	11
Gambia	11
Ghana	12
Nigeria	18
Sierra Leone	26
Central Africa	28
Malawi	29
Mozambique	31
Rwanda	32
Zambia	32
Zimbabwe*	34
East Africa	36
Kenya	37
Tanzania	41
Uganda	45
Southern Africa	49
Botswana	49
Lesotho	50
Namibia	50
South Africa	51
Swaziland	59
African Islands	59
Mauritius	59
St Helena	60
Seychelles	60
AMERICAS	61
Canada	61
Caribbean Region	66
Anguilla	69
Antigua and Barbuda	69
Bahamas	69
Barbados	69
Belize	69
Bermuda	70
British Virgin Islands	70
Dominica	70
Grenada	70
Guyana	70
Jamaica	71
Montserrat	72
St Kitts & Nevis	72
St Lucia	72
Trinidad & Tobago	72
Turks and Caicos	73
Falkland Islands	73

ASIA	74
South Asia	74
Bangladesh	76
Burma*	79
India	79
Maldives	94
Pakistan	94
Sri Lanka	100
Southeast Asia	102
Brunei	103
Hong Kong*	103
Malaysia	103
Singapore	111
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	113
Cyprus	113
Ionian Islands	117
Ireland*	117
Malta	117
Middle East	119
Palestine*	119
Transjordan*	119
OCEANIA	119
Australia	120
Pacific	122
Fiji	122
New Zealand	122
Papua New Guinea	123
Solomon Islands	124
Vanuatu	124
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	124
AUTHOR INDEX	125
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	148
2. Contributors to the Register	150

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2011 and early 2012, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, **SAS Space** at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/304>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online at: <http://hdl.handle.net/10065/1848>

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://bit.ly/cscuk-professional-networks>

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations; the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***

Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed***

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas)
http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp

American Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas) – PhD Students/ Researchers
http://www.asrp.co.uk/PhD_Students_by2.php

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with “nil” returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at:

<http://hdl.handle.net/10065/1848>

Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute’s **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby

Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**

June 2012

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:

Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk

Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

ASHMORE, Paul

The relationship between ideologies of Empire and the development of raw materials, 1898-1929

Prof I R Phimister

Sheffield

PhD

2005

BALL, Lucy

Memory, myth and forgetting: the British Atlantic slave trade, 1807 and 2007

Portsmouth

PhD

2009

BOCKING-WELCH, Anna

The Commonwealth at home: British civic society and the domestic impact of decolonization

Dr L Buettner

York

PhD

BRISTOL, George

The Commonwealth and development/poverty reduction

Prof WJ Lerner

Bristol

PhD

COOPER, Robyn

British leisure travel within the empire during the 19th century

Prof R Colls

Leicester

PhD

2008

CORNISH, Caroline

Science, collections, and empire: the Kew Museum of Economic Botany

Prof F Driver

London, Royal Holloway

PhD

2009

CRERAR, Anne

The East India Company and political culture in Scotland and Ireland 1680-1813

Dr A Mackillop and Dr M Brown

Aberdeen

MPhil/PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa

British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932

Dr M Lewis

Sheffield Hallam

MPhil/PhD

DAVEY, Gregor

Intelligence and British decolonisation: the development of an imperial intelligence system in the late colonial period, 1944-1966

Dr S Stockwell

London, King's

PhD

DUMAS, Paula

Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770-1838

Dr G Pentland

Edinburgh

FATUROTU, Bukola

Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership:

copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India

Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul

Durham

MPhil/PhD

FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto

An exploration of E M Forster's legacy in post colonial writing

Dr J McLeod

Leeds

PhD

FOWLER, Madeline

Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain

Prof M Harrison

Oxford, Green

DPhil

2008

GWYNN, Marianne

The commemoration of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade and the memorialisation of historical trauma

Dr R Karl and Prof C Koller

Bangor

PhD

HALL, James

19th-century discourses on snakes in Britain and South Asia

Cambridge

Prof J Secord

PhD

HANNON, Brian

The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War

Dr J Crang

Edinburgh

MPhil/PhD

HAZZARD, Kieran

Contested patriotisms: British political culture in the domestic and imperial spheres during the age of reform

Dr J Wilson

London, King's

PhD

JOHN, Matthew

Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law

Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy

London, LSE

PhD

2006

JOHNSON, Ryan

British ideas of medicine and hygiene in the tropical colonies, 1870-1914

Prof M Harrison

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

2006

JOHNSTON, Iain

Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance, 1935-39

Cambridge, Christ's

MPhil

- KLINGER, Susanne
Translating world view: representational hybridity in
Anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil
- LEAKEY, Kyela
The role of the chief justice in the Commonwealth
Prof A Le Sueur and Prof K Malleson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- LEIVESLEY, Katherine
Past and present law and future reform of the UK prohibition
against financial assistance for the acquisition of shares by a
third party in public limited liability companies: a comparative
study the EU, US and Commonwealth
Prof J Lowry and Dr A Reisberg
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- MacQUARRIE, Aisling
The contribution private fur traders made towards the
development and consolidation of the British Empire and the
role of Aberdeenshire and the North East
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD
- McCARTNEY, Gerry
How will the 2014 Commonwealth Games impact on
Glasgow's health, and how will we know?
Prof P Hanlon and Prof J Pell
Glasgow
MD
2008
- NEWLAND, Cassie
Archaeologies of rivalry: telecommunications technologies and
the administration of the British Empire (1860-1930)
Dr J Pollard
Bristol
PhD
- NEWTON, Joshua
British sea power and the transatlantic slave trade, 1750-1850
Richard Drayton and William H Foster
Cambridge
PhD
- O'CONNOR, Mark
Imperial justice at the sunset of empire: a study of the evolving
role and ideology of the British Colonial Legal Service, 1933-
1966
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- PELIZZA, Simone
Empire and democracy: the geopolitical thought of Sir Halford
Mackinder, 1895-1925
Prof A Thompson and Prof R Whiting
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- PELLA, John
The dark side of international politics: a study of slavery and
colonialism through international and world society
Prof T Carver
Bristol
PhD
- PRIOR, Amy
The cartographic conception and representation of the British
Empire
Prof C Withers
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- REEVE, Richard
Interstitial sovereignty: Commonwealths and post-colonial
state formation
Dr N McEwen and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- RIZVI, Majid
The parliamentary protection of human rights in Scotland:
Commonwealth constitutionalism and human rights
deliberation in the Scottish Parliament
Mr N S Ghaleigh and Dr C M Amhlaigh
Edinburgh
PhD
- SCOTT, Claude
British imperial pressure groups, 1930-1960
Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
- SEHGAL, Manu
Warfare, state and empire: British expansion and the East
India Company, c.1770-1815
Prof J Black
Exeter
PhD
2006
- SILLICH, Nicholas
Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century
Prof F Fernández-Armesto
London, Queen Mary
MPhil
- SLIGHT, John
The British Empire and the hajj, 1860-1939
Dr T Harper
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD
- SOUTHAM, Andrew
Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence
in the 1970s
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2008
- SPENCE, Daniel Owen
Race, nationalism and strategy in colonial navy-building, 1931-
1975
Prof C Midgley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SPORT, Geoff Levett
Colonial identity and Empire, 1900-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2010
- WHITTALL, Daniel
Anti-colonialism around the Atlantic world: African and
Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c.1920-60
Dr D Lambert
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

WILKINS, David
Repairing historical wrongs: the role of commemoration and education in repairing the legacies of transatlantic slavery
Dr J Quirk and Prof G Johnstone
Hull
PhD

WILLCOCK, Sean
Consolidating the colonies: art and unrest in the British Empire, c.1855-1880
Dr S V Turner and Prof M Hallett
York
PhD

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

AFRICA

ABONGO, Carren A
International human rights bodies and customary law in the context of violence against women in Africa
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

ADENAKAN, Shola
The new wave of African writers
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

ADEYEMI, Adebole
Financing energy projects in West Africa: examining the social, economic and environmental dimensions
Dr P Bishop, Dr V Jenkins and Prof V Roeben
Swansea
PhD

ADUHENE, K
The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako
War and exile in African women's fiction
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAHWIG, Ali
The right of freedom of movement: human rights and illegal immigration from the sub-Saharan Africa into southern Europe
Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

AMU, Orison
Economic impact on debt relief in Africa
Dr. A Suleima and Prof K Taylor
Sheffield
PhD

ANDREWS, Beverley
HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BANDA, Geoff
The role of emerging social technologies in global health in the fight against neglected diseases in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Chataway and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

BANDA, Janet L
The relevance and adaptability of the orthodox neo-liberal approach to land tenure reforms in sub-Saharan Africa
London, Birkbeck
PhD

BASARIR, Hasan
Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa
Prof M Qizilbash
York
PhD

BISSCHOFF, Lizelle
The role of women in sub-Saharan African cinema
Dr D Murphy
Stirling
PhD

BLAZEKOVIĆ, Marko
Sustainable profitable ventures in African markets: partnerships between NGOs, local communities and multinational corporations in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
DPhil

BOSOMPRAH, Samuel
An immuno-epidemiological study of children in eight sites in six African countries
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD

BRETT, Peter
The judicialisation of politics: some African examples
Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

BRYANT, Margi
Conservation, communities and international volunteering in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr C Twyman and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
PhD

BUCKLER, Alison Sarah
Policy and practice in rural sub-Saharan African schools: female teachers' voices and perspectives
Prof B Moon and Prof H Johnson
Open
PhD

CALLUS, Paula
Sub-Saharan African animation
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

CHIKUKWA, Raphael
The future and role of museums in Africa
Kingston
PhD

CHINTU, Namukale
The internationalisation of emerging market firms in frontier economies [Chinese foreign direct investment in Africa]
Prof P Williamson
Cambridge
PhD
2009

CHINYAMURINDI, Willie
eDegree influence on career identity and decisions: an African perspective
Dr K Ball, Dr R Ramanau and Dr C Ramsey
Open
PhD

COWALOOSUR, Honita
Chinese special economic zones in Africa: a new development model?
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD
2010

CROFTS, Tracey
Menstruation hygiene management in Africa
Dr J Fisher and Mrs S Coates
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2010

DA COSTA, Peter
Inside Africa's development regime: how experts shape policy
Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD

DAVY, Eulet E
Educating the Afrikan child: an action research study with parents and schools
Prof P Thomson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DOBROOVODA, David
Czechoslovak-African political relations in the 20th century
Dr A Rettová
London, SOAS
PhD

DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam
Compromised objects: African objects, intercultural translations and meaning production
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

DUTTON, Adam John
An economic and ecological study of the conservation and sustainable use of the African lion
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DWYER, Maggie
How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

EBIRERI, John
The importance of bank market structure for industrial development in developing countries
Dr A Paloni and Prof R MacDonald
Glasgow
PhD
2008

EGBULONU, Alloysius
The dynamics of corruption, capital flight, inequality, poverty and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr P Temple and Dr J Blanden
Surrey
PhD
2010

EGEDE, Tamarapriye
Access to affordable assisted reproductive technologies: the rights of involuntarily childless women in the developing world [Africa]
Dr N Priaulx and Prof R Lee
Cardiff
PhD

EKUMAH-ASAMOAH, Ekua
African diasporic theatre and performance practices
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

EMELONYE, Uchenna
The African Charter on the Rights and Welfare of the Child: framework for juvenile justice
Dr V Mantouvalou and Prof P Minkinen
Leicester
PhD

EZEJI, Joachim
Managing climate change and other risks to improve water supplies for the urban poor in Africa
Dr I Smout and Dr L Boshier
Loughborough
PhD

FARROW, Aidan
Mechanisms of changing hydrology and mega lakes in quaternary Africa
Dr J S Singarayer
Bristol
PhD

FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005

FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina
Policy learning between China and the West on welfare and social policy in Africa: is the Chinese "model" of aid changing Western development policy in the continent? The case study of the UK's Department for International Development (DFID)
Oxford
DPhil
2008

FLASPOELER, Anne
Getting the APSA in shape: contribution of peace training facilities to regional integration in Africa
Prof A Hills and Dr S Lightfoot
Leeds
PhD
2009

FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby
The application of discourse analysis to the African novel
Mr S Barfield, Ms A Warwick and Dr A Calkin
Westminster
PhD

FOX, Sean
Urban geography and state development in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

FUKUNISHI, Takahiro
Possibility of labour-intensive industry in Africa: comparison of the garment industry with Asian low income countries
Prof M Nissanke and Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

GARBERO, Alessandra
The impact of HIV/AIDS on rural population and livelihoods; poverty and HIV/AIDS interactions in sub-Saharan Africa and the measurement of social exclusion
Prof I Timeaus
London, LSHTM
PhD

GARETT, Stephen
Can the farmers market help address rural poverty in Africa?
Prof P Milbourne and Dr R Sonnino
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

GEHART, Sebastian
The global and African politics of aid and accountability
Prof D Stone and Prof P Burnell
Warwick
PhD
2010

GETZ, Arthur
Feeding the city: markets, linkages and pro-poor planning in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Sonnino and Prof K Morgan
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GURHAN, Abdilahi
The inter-linkages between financial liberalisation, capital flight and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD

HAASTRUP, Toni
Security as change? An institutional view of contemporary EU-Africa relations
Prof J Peterson and Dr R Hayman
Edinburgh
PhD

HALL, James
Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2008

HARTLEY, Sally
The contribution of young people to learning in development in African co-operatives
Prof H Johnson, Dr G Wilson and Dr L Shaw (Co-operative College, UK)
Open
PhD

HERVEY, Angus
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

HOF, Justin
Behaviour of share returns in African stock markets
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

HOLDEN, Anne
Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of the mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African genetic diversity
Dr P Forster
Cambridge
PhD

ISONG, Anietie
New writing, new media: emerging African writers and the internet
Prof S Thomas and Ms K Pullinger
De Montfort
PhD

JAWO, Abdoulie
From government to governance: good governance and decentralisation in Africa
Bradford
PhD

JENG, Abou
Rethinking international law in the context of postcolonial Africa
Prof A Williams
Warwick
PhD
2008

JENKINS, Sarah
Ethnic conflict in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Abrahamsen and Dr R Jackson
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

KALLARAKKAL, Fr Sheejan
Investigating the staffing practices and trends in NGOs: how senior and executive managerial positions in NGOs are posted and maintained in the arena of African continent and culture
Prof D Scholarios and Dr I Cunningham
Strathclyde
MRes

KALYATI, Milika Yvonne
"New" capital flows to Africa: an assessment of the revitalised Sino-African economic relations
Dr M Della Giusta and Prof U Kambhampati
Reading
PhD
2007

KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko
Optimal interventions for better health outcomes in sub-Saharan Africa with particular focus on child mortality: the impact of targeted approaches where aid agencies take the lead in coordination and implementation of health service delivery
London, LSHTM
DPH

KAMWENDO, Mosco
The past, present and future of African cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD

KARUGURAMA, Richard Lebero
The international legal framework for foreign investment protection: an analysis of bilateral investment treaties in Africa
Prof C Tams and Dr A Tzanakopoulos
Glasgow
PhD

KAUFMANN, Miranda
Tudor and early Stuart perceptions of Africa and Africans, 1500-1640
Dr N Davidson and Dr C Holmes
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil

KERR, Andrew
Informality and its implications for poverty in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KING, Lucy
The interaction between the African elephant (*Loxodonta africana africana*) and the African honeybee (*Apis mellifera scutella*) and its potential application as an elephant deterrent
Oxford
DPhil
2005

KUO, Steven
Competing discourses and identities: the People's Republic of China's African security policy, 1989-2010
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD

LAGAT, Kipkorir
The environmental impact of agro-industrial development in Africa
Strathclyde
PhD

LANGUILLE, Sonia
Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

LEDGER, Megan
Family planning in Africa
Prof Z Matthews and Dr Y Cheong
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LIBASIE, Mekdes
The interaction of global and regional international law in the area of reproductive health and its repercussions on national laws of sub-Saharan African countries
Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

LINDEN, Henrick
Contemporary African art: communication to the wider public through art criticism
Dr R Howells
London, King's
PhD
2009

LOKONGO, Antoine Roger
Role of African cinemas in international development
Reading
PhD
2008

LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
PhD
2009

MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo
Fertility decline in sub-Saharan Africa
Mr A Sloggett
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

MAHONY, Christopher
The justice system in Africa
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

MALKAMAKI, Markku
Can financial institutions in Africa reach further into remote areas and poorer people by creating self governing and managing groups?
Bath
MPhil/PhD

MALTA, Miguel Curado
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa
Dr L Hammond
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

MANU, Thaddeus
The impact of WTO/TRIPS Agreement on local production of essential pharmaceuticals and the supply of APIs for public health protection in Africa
Dr G Evans
London, Queen Mary
PhD

MARANDET, Elodie
The governmentalisation of development: AIDS funding in Malawi and the new aid architecture
Brunel
PhD
2007

MARSDEN, C D
MHC [major histocompatibility complex] and fitness in African wild dogs
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
PhD
2006

MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]
Dr A Gearey
London, Birkbeck
PhD

MASCAGNI, Giulia
Aid effectiveness, public finance, taxation and tax reform in Africa
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MATAMBA, Didier
Aidless development framework for sub-Saharan Africa: an alternative approach
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

McFARLANE, Donna

Before and after full-free: representation of black narratives of transatlantic slavery and European colonialism in African and African diaspora museums
Leicester
PhD

McKNIGHT, Jacob

Global public health organisations as they pertain to the delivery and marketing of medical services in Africa
Prof D Holt
Oxford
DPhil

McLAUGHLIN, June

Securities regulation at African stock exchanges: hybrids of Anglo-American beginnings and emerging African law
Prof G Walker
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2006

McNICOL, Iain

Deforestation, forest degradation and the carbon cycle of African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams
Edinburgh
PhD

MEZGER, Cora

African international migration
Dr B Reilly and Prof A Winters
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MILAZZO, Kathy

The influence of sub-Saharan African dance on the development of Spanish dance and flamenco: aesthetic commonalities
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

MILLS, Linnea

Curbing corruption in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr J Wehner
London, LSE
PhD

MISSOURI, Montréal Aza

Black magic woman: race, gender and Afro-religiosity in American film
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

MISU, Yuko

Partnership in development practice: the key issues of Japanese donor agencies and NGOs in Africa
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

MITCHELL, Linda

The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD

MUREITHI, Joseph

Radio in good governance and sustainable development in Africa
Dr B Cammaerts and Dr L Manyozo
London, LSE
PhD

MURRAY, Brian

Henry Morton Stanley and the late-Victorian literature of exploration
Prof C Pettitt
London, King's
PhD

MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth

The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa
Prof M Andenas and Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2006

NAIDOO, Inbarani

Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD

NIELSEN, Niels

Mobile technologies in rural development: an African context
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

NMAJU, Mba Chidi

Fragmentation or coherence in international criminal law and practice: a comparative study of international criminal tribunals in Africa and national practices [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]
Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

NOTHIAS, Toussaint

Media, Africa and sports mega events
Stirling
PhD

ODUMOSU, Odutayo Josiah

Iconographies of African people in 18th and 19th century English satirical prints
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD

OGHOLOH, Osagie

A blueprint for corporate governance in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr P Scott and Dr K Jallow
De Montfort
PhD

OJONG, Cijeyu

A panel data analysis of corruption, capital flight, poverty and economic growth dynamics in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr H Ulku
Manchester
PhD

OKOGBULE, Nlerum Sunday

Impact of globalisation(s) on the development of human rights norms in Africa
Prof S Veitch and Dr G Anderson
Glasgow
PhD
2009

ONYEKWENA, Chukwuka

Foreign direct investment in Africa: spillovers, determinants and crowding effects
Dr M Snell
Portsmouth
PhD

ORISON, Amu
Economic impact of debt relief in Africa
Prof K B Taylor and Dr A Suleiman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

OTTMANN, Martin
'Biting the hand that feeds you': rebel organisation and one-sided violence in Africa
Prof C Van Der Eijk and Prof P Cowley
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

OWEN, Evelyn
The geographies of contemporary African art
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

PATEL, Mayur
The political economy of the African group: coalition bargaining in the WTO
Dr A R Mustapha
Oxford, New
DPhil

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

PESCOTT, Oliver
Genetic diversity in the hemiparasitic plant *Striga hermonthica* (Giant Witchweed)
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD

PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa's millennium development challenge and South-South cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil

PIETRUS, Alex
Strategic partnerships between Africa and China and between Africa and Europe and their impacts on the financial sector in Africa
Prof B Granville
London, Queen Mary
PhD

RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in Africa and Asia in climate change over the coming decades
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

RANJBAR, Vania
The effects of losing someone to HIV/AIDS and TB, on staff and volunteers in aid organisations in Africa
Dr A McKinlay and Dr C McVittie (Queen Margaret University)
Edinburgh
PhD

REICHE, Florian
Confounding modernisation: development and democracy in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr G Harrison and Dr A McMillan
Sheffield
PhD
2009

ROSEN, Norman
African ape sanctuaries: a window into the bushmeat trade and implications for conservation
Prof V Sommer
London, UC
PhD

RUBNER, Nat
The origins of the 1981 African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights
Cambridge, King's
PhD

SARAZIN, Paul
A critical discourse analysis study of European Union policies on trade with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries (between 1st January 2007 and December 2008)
Prof R Wodak
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

SCOTT, Philippa
An investigation into linkages between security of tenure and urban sanitation development in a number of African cities
Prof M Sohail and Dr A Cotton
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SELASSIE, Alkebu
Reggae music as an expression of pan-African consciousness
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil

SISAY MEKONNEN, Ambachew
Trade, investment and growth nexus in sub-Saharan Africa: diagnosis and prognosis
Prof R Vickerman
Kent
PhD
2009

SKINNER, Christopher
Satellite driven hydrological modelling of an African river basin
Dr T Bellerby, Dr G Ferrier and Dr D Grimes (University of Reading)
Hull
MPhil/PhD

SLATER, Hannah
Spatial epidemiology and the integrated control of vector-borne infectious diseases in Africa
Dr E Michael and Dr S Buckle
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD

SMALL, Michelle Rene
Power, politics and private violence in post-colonial Africa 1960-2008
Prof P Chabal
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2010

SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

STATHOPOULOU, Kalliopi
Intra-state peace agreements in the African region and the application of self-determination
Prof N White and Prof M O'Flaherty
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

SUKATI, Mphumuzi A
EU ethanol markets and trade potential for sub-Saharan Africa
Dr W Morgan
Nottingham
MPhil
2008

TAILOR, Minesh
The genetic diversity, population structure and host specificity of the root hemiparasitic angiosperm *Striga asiatica*
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD
2008

TANEDA, Masataka
Japanese and British aid policies in Africa
Dr S Johnson
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2005

TAYLOR, Simon
Combatants in demobilization, disarmament and reintegration processes in Africa
Dr J McMullin
St Andrews
PhD

THORESON, Ryan Richard
Sexual rights in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
PhD

TIPCHANTA, Deekana
Scramble for Africa's oil: a blessing or a curse for African states?
Dr C Gegout and Dr L McLaren
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

WANG'OMBE, Wangari
Economic integration in Africa: trade effects
Dr P Turner and Dr J Paez-Farrell
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the prospects for the plurinational state in conflict-affected, post-colonial democracies in Asia and Africa
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

WEN, Jing
Discourse analysis of political talk and text regarding the Chinese foreign policy with Africa
Prof P Chilton
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

WHITTALL, Daniel
Anti-colonialism around the Atlantic world: African and Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c.1920–60
Dr D Lambert
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

WOOLLEN, Emily
Carbon dynamics in African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Prof J Grace
Edinburgh
PhD

WRIGHT, Katherine
Who is reporting Africa now? The changing relationship between international NGOs and mainstream broadcast journalism in the twenty-first century
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

YAB, Jimmy
Justice, globalisation and construction of insecurity in Africa
Prof D Owen
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

YANGA, Martina L
Corruption, corporate social responsibility and health care in Africa
Middlesex
PhD
2007

YOUNG, Fleetwood L
The African Inland Mission, the African Inland Church and the development of global evangelicalism, 1945-75
David W. Bebbington and Phila Steyn
Stirling
PhD

YOUSUF, Khalil
An effective legal framework to facilitate distributed generation and clean water projects in African least developed countries
Prof C Graham and Dr P O'Connell
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

NORTH AFRICA

Sudan

HISSEN, Nina

Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin

East Anglia

PhD

SUDAN

CORMACK, Zoe

Cattle and the state: historical anthropology of marriage in Bahr el-Ghazal, South Sudan, 1930-2011

Durham

PhD

STURROCK, Hugh

An integrated survey design for schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminths, lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis combined with those for malaria [Kenya and southern Sudan]

Dr S Brooker

London, LSHTM

PhD

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • The Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele

Rights based approach to peace and security in West Africa

London, Birkbeck

MPhil/PhD

ANDERSSON, Ruben

Clandestine migration from West Africa to southern Spain and the Canary Islands

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

ARNOS, Julia

The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes [Ghana and Sierra Leone]

Oxford

DPhil

BARWAH, Mahama

The impact of IMF programmes on West African economies

Dr A Mandilaras

Surrey

PhD

2010

BRONWEN, Everill

Abolition and empire: West African colonisation and the politics of anti-slavery, 1825-50

Prof A Porter

London, King's

MPhil

2007

CROSS, Hannah

Migration, mobility and borders: the EU and West African migrants

Prof A Hills and Prof R Bush

Leeds

PhD

DWYER, Maggie

How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa

Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman

Edinburgh

MPhil/PhD

2010

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis

Dynamics of West African weather systems

Dr D Parker

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

2007

HANN, Agnes

Women; work; power [West Africa, Senegal]

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

JESPERSON, Sasha

The security-development nexus in post-conflict

reconstruction: an avenue to human security [West Africa]

Dr D Kostovicova

London, LSE

PhD

JIBRIN, Babangida

Structure of the West African margin

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

2007

JONSSON, Julia

The role of conflict resolution: NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes

Prof J Alexander

Oxford, St Antony's

DPhil

KLYTON, Aaron Chaim van

Western consumption of West African music

London, King's

PhD

LADD, Katherine

A handmade future: exploring the impact of design on the production and consumption of contemporary African crafts as a tool for sustainable development

Prof L Taylor, Ms J Seddon and Dr J Chapman

Brighton

MPhil/PhD

MBAYE, Jenny Fatou
Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development
Dr A Pratt and Mr M Low
London, LSE
PhD

McNAMARA, James
Climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa
Dr E J Milner-Gulland, Dr G Cowlshaw and Dr M Rowcliffe
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2009

M'CORMACK, Freida
The movement and settlement motivations of regional combatants in West Africa: implications for regional security and peacebuilding
Dr N Bagayoko-Penone and Dr P Justino
Sussex
DPhil

MOSS, Jennifer
Shallow geohazards on the West Africa margin
Prof J Cartwright, Dr R Swart (NAMCOR) and Prof D James
Cardiff
PhD

O'LEARY, Aaron
Water cycle of West Africa: dynamics of cumulonimbus storms
Prof D Parker, Dr A Ross, Dr G Marsham, Dr P Knippertz and Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, Bjorn
The role of bushmeat within livelihoods of cocoa farmers in the Sefwi Wiawso District
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech Simon
Exploring varietal differences in *Thaumatococcus daniellii* Benn. Benth. for intercropping with rubber and cocoa in West Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

CAMEROON

AWA, Taku
The ecology and conservation of the Grey-necked Picathartes in Cameroon
Dr K Norris
Reading
PhD

GORDON, Leonie
Political ecology of the bushmeat trade in Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop
Kent
PhD
2008

GRIFFITHS, Saschca
The syntax-semantics interface in Wawa
Prof M Fischer
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

KELLY, Tara
Medicines, plants and healing in Cameroon
Oxford
DPhil

MARTIN, Marieke
Documentation and description of Wawa, a Mambiloid language of Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

MBIANYOR, Bakia
Geopolitics of extractive resource governance and its implications for sustainable development in Cameroon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

ROBSON, Laura
The ethnography of a moribund language: a documentation of the language and linguistic ecology of Njanga, a moribund language of the Cameroon-Nigeria borderland, Admawa Province, Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

THE GAMBIA

BOJANG, Sukai
How new media and mobiles can promote storytelling and literacy in community multi-media centres especially in Senegal and The Gambia
Prof S Thomas
De Montfort
PhD

ODURO, Abraham
Monitoring temporal and spatial changes in malaria transmission and disease in The Gambia
Prof D Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

GHANA

ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru

The state and the north-south inequality in Ghana
Prof D Hulme and Prof A Bebbington
Manchester
PhD

ABEKA-NKRUMAH, Gordon

Women's empowerment and mother and child health in Ghana
Dr D Lawson
Manchester
PhD

ABO, Paul Beddu

Work-family interference among Ghanaian women in higher status occupations within the finance, education and health sectors
Prof T Cox
Nottingham
PhD

ACKAH-BAIDOO, Abigail

Preventing the resource-curse in an emerging African oil state: transparency, good governance and corporate social responsibility in Ghana
Dr S Cooper and Prof A Lowe
Aston
PhD
2009

ADAM, Mohammed Amin

Speculative pricing of crude oil on international financial markets: implications for deregulated pricing of refined oil products in Ghana
Dundee
PhD
2009

ADAMTEY, Ronald

Improving health care through decentralization: under what conditions can some municipal health directorates perform better than others? A comparative study of six municipal health directorates in Ghana
Dr P Houtzager and Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2007

ADDO, Alex

Facilitating prisoner reintegration through education, training and community support in Ghana
Prof K Postlethwaite and Dr M Levinson
Exeter
PhD

ADU GYAMFI, Stephen

The use of ICT on teacher training programmes in Ghana
Dr J Byrne
Southampton
MPhil

AFRIFAH, Michelle

Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American tourists on southern Ghana
Dr K Baker
London, King's
PhD
2008

AGBLEY, Gideon

Social mobility through the capability perspective: a case study of Ghana
Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry

Corporate financing in developing countries: evidence from listed companies in Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

AHADZIE, Sika

Language use in FM radio phone-ins in Ghana
Prof K Barber and Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
PhD

AHENE-CODJOE, Ama

Enrolment, agriculture, fertility and health in Ghana: analysis of the effects of education
Dr S Appleton
Nottingham
PhD
2005

AIDOO, Raphael

Millennium village project in Ghana: meddling with tradition or progressive development?
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009

AKAGURI, Luke A

Private education for the poor? Exploring the limits and contributions to Education for All in Ghana
Dr A K Akyeampong
Sussex
DPhil
2007

AKORLI, Simons

Electricity industry policy options for small economies: the case of Ghana
Prof P Wright
Sheffield
PhD

AKOTO, Augustina

An examination of the impact of the intestate succession law of Ghana on the inheritance rights of widows and children
Dr F Banda
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

AKPARIBO, Robert

Nutrition and child survival in Ghana: effectiveness of out-patients' treatment for severe-acute malnutrition in children under five years
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu

Large dams in contemporary Africa: case studies of the Akosombo Dam and the Bui Dam Project of Ghana
Dr B Lankford and Dr E Allison
East Anglia
PhD
2003

AMEZA, Enya Mensa

Corporate governance and institutions in the developing economies: a study of the banking sector of Ghana
Dr T G Arun and Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD

AMOA, Joseph

Micro-credit systems in Ghana
Hull
PhD

AMOAKO, Emeffa
Aid and education in Ghana
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil

AMPAABENG, Alexander
The design of corporate taxes in emerging economies with
focus on the economy of Ghana
Prof J Dutta
Birmingham
PhD

AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi
Quality of work life and health and safety in the Ghanaian
mining industry: a corporate social responsibility (CSR)
approach
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ANANE, Harley
Impact of development policies on rural poverty among
smallholder farmers in eastern Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

ANDERSON, Scott
The Wesleyan Methodist mission on the Gold Coast, 1830s-
80s
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

ANITEYE, Patience
Reproductive health and the problem of unsafe abortions in
Ghana
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2005

ANKISIBA, Charles
Institutionalising customary and state participation in land
allocation and land use planning in Ghana
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
MPhil/PhD
2008

ANKRAH, Daniel Adu
Information and technology transfer among rural farmers in
Ghana using dataset from the Millennium Challenge Account
(MCA) Ghana programme
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ANKRAH, Mark
An investigation into access to private sector affordable rented
housing by lower income groups in Accra, Ghana
Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia
Regulation of financial sector in developing countries: the case
of informal finance (susu operations) in Ghana
Manchester
PhD
2005

ANSONG, E
The potential of child development accounts (CDA) in Ghana:
towards a sustainable asset-based welfare regime and its
implications on educational outcomes
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
2010

APPAH, Clement
A grammar of derived nominals in Akan
Lancaster
PhD
2008

APPIAH, Daniel
The politics of land administration reform in Ghana
Dr A Leftwich
York
MPhil/PhD

ARNOS, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil
war peace processes [Ghana and Sierra Leone]
Oxford
DPhil

ARTHUR, Peter
The dynamics and sociological relevance of the textuality of
contemporary Ghanaian songs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

ATTAH, Amewu
Developing viable economic alternatives for oil rich
communities: the case of Ghana's crude oil industry
Prof H Sampson and Dr N Turgo
Cardiff
PhD

BAIDOE-ANSAH, Joseph
The impact of military coups in Africa with special reference to
Ghana, 31 December 1981 to 7 January 1982
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2011

BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty
alleviation in Ghana's artisanal mining communities
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
2006

BANSAH, Confidence
An African view of cremation and the philosophical problem of
moral evil: the case of Ewe people in Ghana
Durham
MPhil/PhD

BAWOLE, Justice Nyigmah
Decentralising into whose hands? An examination of local
government and NGO relations in poverty reduction
programme implementation in Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr A Mamman
Manchester
PhD

BOAKYE, Kofi
Risk factors and delinquency: a case-control study of
convicted juvenile offenders in Ghana
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD

- BONABOM, Isidore
Ambiguities of international human rights discourse within the Gold Coast colonial context: contours of independence politics in the Gold Coast (1945-57)
Mr Z Kavan and Prof M-B Dembour
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- BOTA, Grace
Gender, language and identity construction about Ghanaians in the diaspora
Dr J Sunderland
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- BOTCHWEY, Gabriel
Community development, decentralisation and social change: experiences from Ghana
Prof G Crawford and Dr C Dyer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- BRUCE, G
Traditional authorities and economic development in Ghana
Dr P Auerbach and Dr A Shamsavari
Kingston
PhD
2008
- CHILDS, John
Prospects for fair trade gold: a critical analysis of small-scale mining in Ghana
Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward in Ghana and Guyana
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008
- CODJOE, Emmanuel A
Foreign direct investment and export performance in Ghana: impacts and processes
Dr J Harrigan and Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- COFFIE, Stanley
Marketing in different economies: a comparative study of multinational strategy in UK and Ghana
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- CRONE-BARBER, Katie
The impact of the American Civil Rights Movement on Ghanaian social movements, 1955-1966
Dr M Larmer and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DEFIA, Robert
Educational development under the Ghana poverty reduction strategy paper 2003-2005: a case study of Atiwa District
Dr T Kelsall
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- DUNCAN, Beatrice
Land use, gender and cocoa farming in Ghana
Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- DUPHEY, Simon
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
- DZAKPASU, Susie
The use and improvement of routine data for maternal health surveillance in Ghana and other low-income countries
Dr O Campbell
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- DZOKOTO, Agnes
Comparing antenatal screening strategies to prevent congenital syphilis in Ghana
Prof D Mabey
London, LSHTM
PhD
- ESSON, James
Moving without the ball: the irregular migration of West African football players
Dr J McGregor and Dr B Page
London, UC
PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries?
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- FALCO, Palco
Risk aversion and occupational choices: experimental evidence from urban Ghana
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
- FASSETTA, Giovanna
Imaginative geographies of Ghanaian child migrants to Italy
Strathclyde
PhD
- FAUSET, Sophie
Two decades of change in Ghanaian forests
Dr R Mortimer and Prof M Krom
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

FEARON, James
Seed yam systems in Northern Ghana: the role of smallscale farmers and the formal (research and extension) sector
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

FENBETI, Samuel
Land tenure reform and poverty reduction: formalisation and privatization of land rights as a tool for rural development in northern Ghana
Prof A Paliwala and Prof A Stewart
Warwick
PhD
2005

FREMPONG-AINGUAH, Faustina
Childhood overweight: prevalence, risks and health implications for children and adolescents in Ghana
Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

FRIMPONG-MANSO, Kwabena
Indepth study of residential care for children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

GHARTEY, S G
Rural junior secondary school education supervision in (central region of) Ghana
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

HAGAN, Charles
A critical examination of the presence of foreign firms and their impact on the management and business practices on SMEs in Ghana
Dr E Soltani and Dr J Syed
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

HAMENOO, Emma
Child trafficking within the borders of Ghana: a case study of New Bakpa
Prof G Macdonald and Dr R Leitch
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

HEIRMAN, Jonas
The development of agrarian politics in Africa [Ghana]
Oxford
DPhil

HIRONS, Mark
Forests or people? Artisanal mining, deforestation and climate management in Ghana
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

HURT, Rebekah Lea
Examining potential impacts of emergent publishing technologies and networks upon commerce and culture in Ghana
Prof K Barber and Dr K Skinner
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif
International migration, remittances and development: a case study of Ghana
Bradford
PhD

IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers' perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

JAMES, Bryn Trevelyan
The healer's tools: a study of material assemblages amongst Bori practitioners in the UK and Ghana and their archaeological implications
Prof T Insoll and Prof S Jones
Manchester
PhD

JAMES, Leslie
'Revolutionary as historian': the life and work of George Padmore
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution: NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes
Prof J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

JOWETT, Kate
Maternal health in Ghana
Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

KABANGE, Roland
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana
Dr C J Noakes and Mrs B E Evans
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

KANDILIGE, Leander
Transnationalism and the African diaspora: a case study of the Ghanaian diaspora in the UK
Dr P Daley
Oxford
DPhil

KLAEGER, Gabriel
Rush and relax: intricate movements, fleeting encounters and the dilemmas of speed on a Ghanaian road
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

KOHONEN, Matti
The social value of social enterprise: an ethnographic study of the value creation of two social enterprises in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003

KUMI, C
The role of the informal financial sector in the development of the Ghanaian economy
Dr A Shamsavari and Prof S Ghatak
Kingston
PhD
2003

MARK, Cassandra
The emergence of industrial labor in Ghana: the south western gold-mines, ca.1880 to 1920
Oxford
DPhil

MAXFIELD, Tom
Biochar stability and sustainability in Ghanaian agriculture
Dr S Sohi
Edinburgh
PhD

MEW, Sophie
National museums: social memory and public access in Mali and Ghana
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

MLADOFSKY, Philipa
Analysing the socio-political determinants of social health insurance in Ghana
Prof E Mossialos and Dr D Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2008

NIMO, Michael
Technical efficiency and agricultural supply response in Ghana
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

OCRAN, Christine
Child rights in Ghana
East London
MPhil/PhD

OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr B Kelly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

OFOSU-ASARE, Kwaku
Trade liberalisation, globalisation and the cocoa industry in Ghana: the case of the smallholder farmers
Dr C Szusterman, Prof S Joss and Prof C Mouffe
Westminster
PhD

OKOH, Godfried Appiah
Using the grievance mechanism to contextualize small-scale and large-scale mining conflicts in rural Ghana
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009

OKYERE, Emmanuel
Financing economic development in Ghana: a fiscal and monetary approach
Hull
MPhil/PhD

OKYERE, Samuel
Journey into the abyss: stories of children involved in artisanal mining in Ghana
Prof S Becker and Prof J O Davidson
Nottingham
PhD
2009

OMATA, Naohiko
The livelihood strategies of the Liberian refugee population in Ghana
Dr L Hammond and Dr T Kaiser
London, SOAS
PhD

OPOKU MENSAH, Aida
Media and democratisation in Africa: the role of radio in Ghana's December 2000 elections
Dr G Crawford and Dr R Bush
Leeds
PhD
1999

OPPONG, Rexford Assasie
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)
Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

OSAFI, William
The impact of the 'Breakthrough to Literacy': instructional intervention in Ghanaian primary schools.
Dr C Wallace
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

OSEI-KUFUOR, Patrick
Does institutionalising decentralisation work? Exploring participation and power in local governance systems in Ghana
Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD

OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD

OWUSU, Nicodemus
Health care policy of decentralisation and its impact on efficiency in hospitals: case study Ghana
Prof J Mohan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

PETTIT, Justin
Economic, social and cultural rights and extra-territoriality: the case of American and British foreign aid in Ghana
Prof P Hunt and Prof T Ladman
Essex
PhD
2006

PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerter
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD

READ, Ursula
Christian prayer camps and therapy in Ghana
Dr R Littlewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

- ROLLESTON, Caine
Human capital, poverty, educational access and exclusion: the case of Ghana, 1991-2006
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- SANYARI, Francis Nangbeviel
Decentralisation reforms and rural community development: empirical perspectives from northern Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr C Rees
Manchester
PhD
- SELORMEY, Ernestina (Edem)
Citizen's demands and bureaucratic responsiveness: the case of FM radio phone-ins and the delivery of municipal/local government services in Ghana
Prof R Crook and Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
- SOTTIE, Cynthia
School dropout in Ghana: experiences, perspectives and policy direction
Dr R Kilpatrick and Dr E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007
- SWAN, Eileadh
West Africa, volunteer tourism, Ghanaian perceptions and representations of whiteness, post-colonial youth, globalisation and the role of the imagination
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- TAYLOR, Linnett E M
Migration, technology and development: a study of the effects of Ghanaian migration entrepreneurs' investments in ICTs
Dr R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- TETTAH, Lovelace
Occupational health and safety in the oil industry: the case of Ghana
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD
- TETTAH, Peace
Child domestic labour in Accra, Ghana
Prof H K Bradley
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- TSOPANAKIS, Georgios
The Japanese paradigm: JICA's [Japanese Industrial Standards Committee] development projects in health and education in Ghana.
Dr H Ulku and Dr S Bracking
Manchester
PhD
- TURKSON, Festus Ebo
Financial constraints and export performance: evidence from firms in China and Ghana
Dr A Guariglia
Nottingham
MPhil
2008
- TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo
Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa- East District, Upper West Region-Ghana
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young
Nottingham
PhD
2008
- TWUM, Eric
Reclamation bonds in Ghanaian mining regulation
Dr C Dunlop and Prof A Massey
Exeter
PhD
2008
- VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- WADE, Amy
Cocoa farming and biodiversity in Ghana
Reading
PhD
2007
- WARREN, Hannah Marie
Gender, feminism and development in Ghana
Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- WHITE, Alistair
Orogenic gold mineralization in south west Ghana
Dr D Waters, Prof L Robb and Mr E Baltis (Gold Fields)
Oxford
DPhil
- WILLIAMS, Muhammed
The contribution of research to policy making on poverty reduction in Ghana
Prof D Gordon
Bristol
DSocSc
- WRIGHT, Madeleine
Sexual and reproductive health services for adolescents in Ghana: access, barriers, knowledge, perceptions, attitudes and risk behaviour
Dr E Coast
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- YEBOAH, Eric
Customary land tenure system and land use planning in sub-Saharan Africa: evidence from Ghana
Liverpool
PhD
2007
- YEBOAH, Josephine
The effects of financial liberalisation on development and poverty in Ghana
Dr P Lawrence, Prof R Bladen-Hovell and Prof T Worrall
Keele
PhD
2005

YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame
Evaluating the relationship between formal and informal
economy; the case of eastern region of Ghana
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD

NIGERIA

ABDULLAHI, Ali
The role of mobile phones in agricultural innovation in Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ABUBAKAR, Musa
Gender justice a recurring decimal in the Islamic laws of
homicide and bodily hurt of Nigeria and Pakistan: a scholastic
neo-traditionalist approach
Prof S Ali
Warwick
PhD

ACHUSIOGU, Emeka Patrick
Privatisation of state-owned enterprises in Nigeria: an inquiry
into the economics of law
Dr A McHarg and Prof T Mullen
Glasgow
PhD

ADEBOLA, Bolanle
A review of the corporate insolvency law in Nigeria: proposed
reforms to support an emerging economy
Prof R Mokai and Prof I Fletcher
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa
The effective management of education: a critical inquiry into
the feasibility of public-private partnership in Nigeria
Dr M Oketch
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ADEFUYE, Odutimrola
Implementation failure in waste management in developing
countries: a case study of Lagos State
Dr A Flynn and Ms A Brown
Cardiff
PhD

ADEKOLA, Olalekan
Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in
Nigeria
Dr A Grainger and Dr G Mitchell
Leeds
PhD
2008

ADERINOYE-ABDULWAHAB, Sidiqat
Access to extension services, gender issues and economic
empowerment of pastoralists' women of northern Nigeria
Dr H Osbahr and Dr S Cardey
Reading
PhD

ADEWOLE, Emmanuel
Occurrence of active overpressure in Oligocene to Upper
Eocene deep-set reservoirs northern margin of Niger Delta
basin, Nigeria: provenance, predictability and classification
Prof D Macdonald and Dr D Healy
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

AGAMAH, Arome
State and multinational convergence: impacts of industrial and
structural change on civil society and policy in the Niger Delta
Prof M Lyons, Dr A Sumner and Dr K D'Silva
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

AGBAJE, Temilade
The link between technology, policy and society for successful
and sustainable implementation of renewable energy in rural
Nigeria
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

AGBATOGUN, Alaba
Comparative effects of digital animation and interactive
mobiles on educationally disadvantaged Nigerian pupils in EFL
classrooms
Dr H Macleod, Dr A Irvine, Dr R Ewins and Dr C Iannelli
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

AGBITI, Onyeche Elisabeth
An examination of discourses of nation in the Nigerian press
Dr D Machin
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

AGHEDO, Iro Matthew
The role of natural resources in the political economy of
conflict in the Niger Delta
Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD

AGUNBIADE, Muyiwa
Land administration and the incidence of slum formation in
metropolitan Lagos
Sheffield
PhD

AHRENS, Jill
Intra-European Union onward migration of naturalised citizens
of Nigerian origin
Prof R King and Dr M Collyer
Sussex
DPhil

AJERE, Jonathan
Nigeria, regional organisations and intrastate conflicts in
Africa: an examination of interventions in Liberia and Darfur,
Sudan
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD

AJIBO, Chikodili
Multinational corporations and human rights abuses: a case
study of Niger Delta of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2011

AKAA, Orji
Sedimentary evolution of the Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald and Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD

AKIN, Oluwatoyin
Impact of community participation on peri-urban development projects in Akure, Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

AKINTAN, Oluwakemi
Indoor air pollution among rural households in south-western Nigeria
Dr G Endfield and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009

ALAWODE, Olayemi
Obstetric care disparities among Nigerian women
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD

ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya
Media and youth culture in Kano
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

ALKA, Adamu Kilishi
Foreign direct investment and productivity spillovers in the Nigerian manufacturing sector
Prof J Weiss and Dr K Jackson
Bradford
PhD

ALO, Oluwatosin
Women's empowerment and the roles of behavioural and ecological factors in community based prevention of HIV among rural people of south west Nigeria
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
2009

AMANI, Lubabatu
Women's access to higher education in Nigeria
Dr C Lapping
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AMAYE, Muli
Memory and consciousness: the effect of migration on second and third generation Nigerian women
Prof G Mort
Lancaster
PhD

AMMANI, Samaila
Rural out-migration from some selected rural communities of northern Nigeria
Dundee
PhD

ANDAH, Edem N
Reforming Nigeria's insolvency law to support an evolving banking industry
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

ANESAH, Enieke-Akpo
Oil spills in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods and human health
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ANIEKWE, Chika Charles
Trade liberalisation and smallholder farmers in Nigeria
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD

ANIFOWOSE, Babatunde
Assessing water and environmental impacts of oil and gas projects in Nigeria
Dr D Lawler, Dr D Van der Horst and Dr Chapman
Birmingham
PhD
2007

ANKIDAWA, Buba Apagu
Determination of the suitability of hand drilling techniques in upland and lowland areas of Adamawa State, Nigeria
Prof S Leroy and Dr P Collins
Brunel
PhD
2010

AUCKLAND, Kate
Population genetics of chimpanzees in Nigeria
Dr L Knapp
Cambridge
PhD
2009

AWE, Ezekiel
Education and training of skilled operatives in the Nigerian construction industry
Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
2009

AWERJIE, Brodrick
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria
Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
PhD
2007

AYLING, Perekedoumene
Geographies of privilege: the consumption of international education market by Nigerian parents
Essex
MPhil/PhD

AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in eastern Nigeria
Strathclyde
PhD

BABALOLA, Bamidele
The political economy of Nigerian federalism and the management of ethnoregional conflicts in the post-military era (1999-2007)
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
2008

BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O
Governance, poverty and resource management: a case of the Niger-Delta
Prof T Franks and Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD

BALOGUN, Mustapha
The role of adoption of information communication technology (ICT) systems on the corporate image of Nigerian banks
Brunel
PhD

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Inputs, outputs and the business of livestock: negotiating livelihoods and disease control in select areas of Northern Nigeria and Northern Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

BENJAMIN, Uzochukwu
3-D seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of deepwater depositional elements, offshore Niger Delta
Dr M Huuse and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

BIBI, Umar
Evaluating the impact of future oil exploitation in the north-eastern region of Nigeria using GIS and land surface modelling
Prof H Balzter and Dr J Kaduk
Leicester
PhD

BLANK, Gary
British foreign policy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

BOEKER, Ulf
Migration mechanisms and pathways in the Nile Delta fan
Prof A Aplin
Newcastle
PhD
2007

BRISIBE, Warebi
Moving and changing with the tide: studying variations in the vernacular architecture of Ijaw migrant fisherman, at 'home' and in diaspora
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BROGDEN, Mark
The culture of exploration: British expeditions to northern Nigeria, 1822-1827
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD

CHINDO, Murtala
Examining land use practice in communities of active and historic mining operations in Nigeria
Prof M J Bradshaw and Dr C Madge
Leicester
PhD
2007

CHINENYEZE, Amaechi
The implementation of prudential regulatory rules and especially capital adequacy rules in Nigeria in preventing banking crisis
Manchester
PhD

CONSTANTINO, Diego
4D evolution of deepwater fold belts - offshore Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary
Nonstandard work arrangements and international labour standards: the need for legal reforms in the oil and gas industry in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Prof S Peers
Essex
MPhil/PhD
2008

DANIELS, Chibuzo
Evaluating the environmental, economic and social impacts of marine debris in coastal Nigeria
Dr G Glegg and Dr L Rodwell
Plymouth
PhD
2011

DASIMAKA, Diseye
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller
Manchester
PhD

DIPROSE, Rachael
Conflict, ethnicity, inequality and human security in developing countries: communal conflict in Nigeria and Indonesia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

DUKIYA, Kunle
Researching poverty in Nigeria in a Booth and Rowntree tradition
Hull
PhD

EBENSO, Bassey
Life course perspectives on experiences of and responses to leprosy-related stigma in western Nigeria
Dr N Emmel and Prof J Newell
Leeds
PhD
2008

EGBENI, Sylvester
4D structural evolution of deepwater fold and thrust systems - western Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

EIGBEONAN, Andrew
The issue of pedagogies in architectural design education: case study of 'design brief', Nigeria and the UK
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

EKWENYE, Ogechi
A new perspective on the paleogene stratigraphy of south-eastern Nigeria
Dr G Nichols
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

EKWO, Unite Simon
Design of a geographic information systems (GIS) based land use plan for managing petroleum pipeline's rights of way in Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

EMENGINI, Ebele
Remote sensing, GIS and the Nigerian oil industry
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

EYADUMA, Natina
Gas flaring and the economic environment in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Prof A Wossink and Dr M Kortelainen
Manchester
PhD
2010

EYO, Edith
Contemporary Nigerian artists in London
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

EZEANI, Emefiena
Politics in Nigeria
Hull
PhD

FAGBEJA, Mofoluso
Applying remote sensing and GIS techniques to air quality and carbon management: a case study of gas flaring in the Niger Delta
Prof J Longhurst
West of England
PhD

FATUROTU, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improta
The construction of ethnic identity among the Yoruba people of south-western Nigeria in the late 19th and early 20th centuries
Prof R C C Law and Dr M S Steyn
Stirling
PhD

GEORGE, Chinotu
Multiscale reservoir characterization of fluvio-deltaic deposits in the upper Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

GOULD, Michael
The Nigerian Civil War, 1967–70
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

GUSAU, Tukur
Exploration activities of oil companies and its socio-economic impact on the Niger Delta environment
Prof M Parker and Dr S Lilley
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

HAIRA'U, Umar
Application of GIS and remote sensing technologies in predicting human contributions to gully formation and development in semi-arid Kaduna, northern Nigeria
Dr D McGregor and Mr D Thompson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva
Metropole-colony in education policy for girls' education in colonial Africa, with particular reference to southern Nigeria c.1925–40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD

HIGAZI, Adam T
Co-operation and conflict in Plateau State, Nigeria: political and social relations in urban and rural cases
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

HIRIBARREN, Vincent Emmanuel
From a kingdom to a Nigerian state: the territory and boundaries of Borno 1810–2010
Dr S D Doyle
Leeds
PhD
2008

HOECHNER, Hannah
Imparting knowledge - transferring poverty? The educational experience of Almajirai, begging quarnic students in Kano, Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil

HOFFMANN, Leena
Democratisation and godfatherism in Nigeria
Dr I Nolte and Dr K Shear
Birmingham
PhD
2006

HYACINTH, Timi Bekere
Nigerian teachers' professional identities and their response to planned change
Dr T Wright and Ms S Rich
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

IGWE, Alban
Transport modelling for sustainable megacities [Nigeria/Lagos]
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2005

IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy maker's perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

IKEORA, May
Modern day slavery of African children? Trafficking of African children to the United Kingdom: a case study of Nigerian victims
Dr J Quirk and Dr R M Burchill
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010

IKIODA, Faith Ossy
Doing gender in communities of practice
Dr M Blake and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

IKPE, Ekaette
Interrogating the developmental state paradigm as a conceptual framework: agriculture as the means to an industrialisation end in Nigeria
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

IMOEDMHE, Catherine Ovo
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

IREMIREN, Benjamin
Good governance, corruption and economic development: [Nigeria]
Loughborough
PhD
2007

IYANIWURA, Simisola
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian perspective
Dr J De Lacy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

JAJA, Tonye Clinton
The role of drafting rules and manuals in effective legislative drafting: a case study of Nigeria
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2008

JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

KALU, Ibe Kalu
Incentive structure and the performance of public sector workers in Nigeria
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
2004

KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima
Party dominance and democratic consolidation in Nigeria: a case study of the People's Democratic Party, 1999-2007
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

KHALIL, Mouzayian
An assessment of the African Peer Review Mechanism (APRM) for improved governance in Africa: the Nigerian experience
Warwick
PhD
2009

KINGSLEY, Peter
The politics of HIV treatment in northern Nigeria
Dr E Olson, Dr A Adogame and Dr E Laurier
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

KINGSTON, Kato
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD

KLINGER, Susanne
Translating world view: representational hybridity in Anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil

KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

KRUKRU, Hope
The effect of legislation and litigation on the relations between multinational oil companies in Nigeria's Niger Delta: an analysis of judicial decisions
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

KUSAKA, Motochika
Ethnicity, nationhood, and hunger in Nigerian Civil War literature
Prof N Lazarus and Dr R Varma
Warwick
PhD
2005

KYARI, Fatima
Ways to improve service delivery for glaucoma in Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

LADAN, Usman
Entrepreneurs in the informal economy in Nigeria
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

LAMORDE, Umar
Organic geochemistry of the Niger Delta, Nigeria
Prof J Parnell and Dr S Bowden
Aberdeen
PhD

LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
PhD

LAWAL, Akeem
Evaluating environmental policies in the Nigerian maritime oil and gas sector: a case study of Rivers and Lagos State
Prof J Petts and Dr S Bouzarovski
Birmingham
PhD

LAWAN, Mamman
The paradox of underdevelopment amidst oil in Nigeria: rule of law as a missing ideal
Prof S S Ali and Prof A Williams
Warwick
PhD
2009

LEDUC, Amelie
Relationship between structural deformation and sediment dispersal in the Niger Delta
Prof R Davies, Dr J Imber and Dr A Densmore
Durham
PhD
2008

LIMAN, Bala
Identity politics, citizenship rights and conflict [Nigeria]
Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

MAFWIL, Juliana
Women's empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2006

MAIER, Katrin Dorothee
The gender and politics of recognition among Nigerian
Pentecostals in London
Prof S Coleman and Dr P Kea
Sussex
DPhil

MALALOU, Patrick
Cultural perception: analysis of British media's coverage of
Nigeria's democracy
Stirling
PhD

MALONEY, Dominic
Seismic and structural interpretation of deformation styles in
the deepwater Niger Delta
Prof R Davies and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2007

MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the
emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy
[Nigeria]
Dr A Gearey
London, Birkbeck
PhD

MARWAH, Hanaan
Building and construction investment in Nigeria, 1960-2000
Oxford
DPhil

MODUM, Uche Ifeoma
The legal framework guiding secured credit in Nigeria: a critical
analysis
Manchester
PhD
2009

MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed
Management control systems in Nigerian banks
Dr S Cooper
Aston
PhD
2001

MOMAH, Patricia Adaeze
Youth poverty reduction in Nigeria: a policy perspective
Dr S Payne and Ms C Pantazis
Bristol
DSocSc

MOMOH, Aisha
Building a legal regime for counteracting climate change: a
comparative analysis of Scottish and Nigerian responses
Robert Gordon
PhD
2011

MORERA, Lucía Natalia
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the
implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in
Lagos
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

MU'AZU, Abbas
Energy efficiency in green design approach: a case study of
government office buildings in Abuja, Nigeria
Mr R Tyrel
Portsmouth
PhD

NANE, Grimot
A study of public service governance of the energy sectors in
Nigeria (1999-2003)
Prof G Kibreab and Dr J G Simister
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

NDUAGUBA, Chika Stella
Legal enforcement of arbitral award in oil and gas disputes: a
comparative analysis of England and Wales, Nigeria and the
United States
Aberdeen
PhD

NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah
Gender, sexuality and paid domestic work in Nigeria
Prof S Chant
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka
Institutions, financial sector and economic growth: assessing
the link with a case study of Nigeria
Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006

NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar
An investigation into the political economy of domestic
petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999
- 2007
Dundee
PhD
2004

NWANEKWU, Chinyere
Evaluating and managing environmental pollution in the Niger
Delta region of Nigeria
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi
Violent conflicts and insecurity in oil bearing communities: a
case study of Nigeria
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

NWONYI, Chidi
Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967–1970)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD

NYONG, Eno
A sustainable development framework for assessing house
types in Nigeria
Dr J Kamara and Dr N Hamza
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2007

OBUYEMI, David
Survival indices of refugees in Nigeria
Prof G Kibreab
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

OBISESAN, Olalekan Kazeem
Statistical models of risks to water quality in southern Nigeria
Dr R Taylor and Dr R Chandler
London, UC
PhD
2008

ODIAGBE, Azamosa
Industrial conflict in Nigerian universities: the case of the
Academic Staff Union of the university teachers' strike of
December 2002 - June 2003
Glasgow
PhD

ODOEMENE, Emmanuel
Development without borders: engaging faith-based
organisations for social development in the Niger Delta
Prof J Manor and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009

ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel
The effects of ventilation strategies on the performance and
occupancy wellbeing in healthcare buildings in Nigeria
Kent
MPhil/PhD

OGBECHIE, Chris
Corporate governance and good business practices in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi
Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba
plays
Prof J Plastow and Mr T Skelly
Leeds
PhD

OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)
Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways
forward
Hull
PhD
2007

OGWU, Friday
The petroleum pipeline distribution system: the case of
Nigeria's pipeline network
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

OHAJA, Emmanuel
Nigerian on-line criminality and scams: myth or reality?
Dr J Stein
East London
PhD

OHIO-EHIMIAGHE, Alohiuansé
Poverty, livelihoods and risks, a comparative analysis of rural
and urban areas of southern Nigeria
Dr J Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil

OJO, Victor
Improving the service quality of water utilities through
customers voice: Nigeria case study
Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

OKON, Uduak
ICTs and sustainable communities: the case of the Niger Delta
region of Nigeria
Prof T Unwin
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

OLOBAYO, Oluwatobi
Remobilization and injection of clastic sediment in deep-water
settings of the Niger Delta and the North Sea
Dr M Huuse and Prof J Cartwright (University of Cardiff)
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

OLOWOSEGUN, Oladipo
Corporate governance and the quest for a model for Nigeria:
an investigation of the regulatory context of stakeholders'
interests and perceptions
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

OMOIKE, Evelyn
Child domestic work in Nigeria
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
2009

ONIFADE, Abdulfatah
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria
effective?
Dr A Jewell and Prof A B Okesina (Osun State University,
Nigeria)
Kingston
PhD

ONOJEGHUO, Alex O
Monitoring deforestation and degradation of estuarine and
lowland forests of the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD
2008

ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Spatio-temporal analysis of the persistence of malaria in the
social and physical environment of Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

OPARINDE, Adewale
Impacts of HPAI (Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza) and
HPAI mitigation strategies on livelihoods, intra-household
dynamics, and household food and nutrition security in Nigeria
Prof I Hodge and Dr E Birol
Cambridge
PhD
2007

OPATA, Bede
The law and policy of pro-competition regulation of
communications in Nigeria
Prof J McEldowney
Warwick
PhD
2009

OVIASU, Osaretin
Spatial analysis of chronic kidney disease in Nigeria: case
study in Edo State
Dr J Rigby and Dr D Ballas
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

OWEN, Oliver
Policing in Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil

OWOHUNWA, Joseph Idowu
Counterterrorism in Nigeria
Prof A Hills and Prof R Bush
Leeds
PhD
2009

OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD

OYADIRAN, Ola
Land use, land cover change in traditional urban settlement: a case study of Ibadan City, Nigeria
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010

OYETAYO, Yeside
Insurance in the General Agreement on Trade in Services: a comparative analysis of trade rules and regulatory principles in Nigeria and the UK
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

PEANO, Irene
Sex trafficking between Nigeria and Italy
Cambridge, King's
PhD

PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities
Loughborough
PhD
2007

PEREIRA, Joana de Deus
Oil, transnational corporations and the state in Africa: challenges and prospects for Angola and Nigeria
Dr C Kinsey and Prof C Dandeker
London, King's
PhD

POPOOLA, Olusola
Management and sustainability of the Nigerian coastal zone
Dr V Abbott and Dr G Glegg
Plymouth
PhD

RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SAJA, Mayowa
Time-space continuum: the Wole Soyinka nexus
Dr C Finburgh
Essex
PhD
2007

SALAMATU, Fada
Changes in savanna vegetation in Nigeria
Bangor
PhD

SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006

SANGO, Tonson
The role and relevance of traditional rulers as peace and conflict resolution actors in the 21st century: a case study of protracted communal crises in Nigeria
Dr A Hammerstad and Dr S Rossbach
Kent
PhD

SAWADA, Nozomi
'Black Englishmen' in the British Colony of Lagos and associational activities in the late 19th/early 20th century.
Prof K Barber and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

SCHULZE, Katrin
The state and development of contemporary arts in northern Nigeria
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

SHALABY, Mahmoud
Philosophical and literary influences on theatre and performance in the twentieth century Arab and African cultures: the Egyptian dramatist, Salah Abd al-Sabur and the Nigerian known dramatist, Wole Soyinka
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

SHEHU, Muazu Usman
Religion and land degradation in north-east Nigeria
Dr S Molyneux-Hodgson
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SHITTU, Whanda
Risk management system for petroleum hydrocarbon contaminants in synergy with GIS application [Nigeria]
Prof P Nathaniel and Dr R J Abrahart
Nottingham
PhD

SHOCHAT, Sharon
Oil production and women participation – moving beyond the resource curse hypothesis: lessons from Nigeria
Prof D Held
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SILONG, Asenath Kotugan Fada
Credit access and livestock productivity among rural women farmers in Gombe State, Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SIYANBOLA, Tejumade
Evaluating the effects of employee turnover on small and medium scale enterprise performance in Nigeria
Dr M Gilman and Dr S Lynch
Kent
MPhil/PhD

SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

STEWART, Ngozi Finette
Environmental terrorism: turning a nagging menace into an impetus for the reform and effective enforcement of environmental law in Nigeria
Dr K Abimbólá and Prof D Bonner
Leicester
PhD

SULE, Abubakar Sani
An archaeological investigation of Southern Bauchi State, Nigeria
East Anglia
PhD

UBI, Jenny
Gender and widowhood in Nigeria
Hull
PhD

UKPAI, Olugu
Beyond 'amputating a healthy limb' argument: female genital cutting (FGC): problems and prospects of its socio-legal abolition in south-eastern Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

UMAHI, Okechukwu Timothy
Patent, public health and licensing regime for drugs in Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006

UZOECHE, Kenneth
Corporate personality, insider corporate fraud and abuses in financial institutions: a comparative analysis of Nigeria and UK laws
Dr J Dean
Warwick
PhD

WHITTON, Paul
The Wilson government, 1964-70: British post-colonialism and Biafra
Dr A Mullen
Northumbria
PhD

YADUMA, Natina
Flaring and the economic environment in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof A Wossink and Dr M Kortelainen
Manchester
PhD
2009

YAKUBU, Kabiru
Higher education in Nigeria: issues of resource-efficiency and its implications to funding
Prof J Lumby and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

YEKINNI, Kemi
An evaluation of quantitative community involvement disclosure and its impact on investment decisions: a comparative study of Nigeria and the United Kingdom
Dr K Jallow and Prof D Crowther
De Montfort
PhD

YESUFU, Sumaina
Discrimination against women in property ownership and inheritance rights: the way forward (a case study of Benin City, southern Nigeria)
Prof R Jenkins
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

YUSHA'U, Muhammad Jameel
Coverage of corruption scandals in the Nigerian press: a comparative analysis of northern and southern newspapers
Dr J Steel and Prof R Negrine
Sheffield
PhD

SIERRA LEONE

AJETUNMOBI, Abdulsalam
Sierra Leonean Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC)
Prof I Carr and Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

AKIYODE-AFOLABI, Abiola Atinuke
Gender and armed conflict in Africa: Sierra Leone and Liberia
Prof F Banda, Prof M Baderin and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

AL-DAMARKI, Stacey
A comparative analysis of the use of child soldiers in Sierra Leone, Sri Lanka and El Salvador
Prof P Spencer, Prof I Favretto and Dr E Mogire
Kingston
PhD
2004

ARNOS, Julia
The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes [Ghana and Sierra Leone]
Oxford
DPhil

BANGURA, Ahmed
Power, natural resources and the sustainable communities in Sierra Leone
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

BERGHS, Maria
Amputee and war-wounded communities: a case study in Sierra Leone
Prof C Barnes and Dr A Sheldon
Leeds
PhD

BOERSCH-SUPAN, Johanna
Intergenerational conflict in Sierra Leone: the distribution of political, economic and social power between younger and older age-groups
Oxford
DPhil

BOSIRE, Tom Obara
The Bondo Secret Society: female circumcision and the Sierra Leonian state: coalition of resistance
Glasgow
PhD

CERRONI, Emanuelle
The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in comparative perspective
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

CONTEH, Abdulai A
The impact of the global economic system on financial sector reforms: a case study of Sierra Leone
Dr P Wilkin and Dr T Milewa
Brunel
PhD

CONTEH, Emmanuel
Livelihoods diversification challenges in the diamond mining district of Kono, Sierra Leone
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2008

CONTEH, Felix
Governance reforms in Sierra Leone: an assessment of the political and social impact of decentralization, 2004-2010
Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

CROOKS, Julia
Lisk-Carew and photography in Sierra Leone: black modernities
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

DENNEY, Lisa
The UK Department for International Development's security sector reform programme in Sierra Leone: engagement with informal actors in addressing the causes of conflict
Prof H Suganami and Dr A Finlan
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD
2007

DIGGINS, Jenny
The Sherbro people of Sierra Leone: their language, their culture: an analysis of two neighbouring communities
Sussex
DPhil
2009

ELENWA, Chinwendu
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa
Dr M Anderson and Dr Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD

FRANSSEN, Rebecca
Peace and unquiet: integrating routes of justice in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Prof P Green
London, King's
PhD

JONSSON, Julia
The role of conflict resolution: NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes
Prof J Alexander
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KROGSTAD, Erlend Groner
(Re)introducing liberal policing in Sierra Leone: imperial and current visions of security
Prof C Hood and Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MACARTHY, Joseph
Integrating climate change considerations in planning for urban development in Sierra Leone: a case study of Freetown
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

MAINA, Joy
Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MARKS, Zoe
Civil war, armed conflict and armed groups in Sierra Leone: women and gender in peace and conflict
Oxford
DPhil

MASON, Nketti
Resource curse: environmental governance in the mining sector in Sierra Leone. Case study Kono
Prof R Bush and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD

MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko
The dialectical relationship between education and society in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr D Johnson and Dr J Hart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2007

MBAWA, Henry
Democratic decentralisation and ethnic diversity in Africa: the case of Sierra Leone
Prof G Crawford and Dr E Gouge
Leeds
PhD
2009

MITTON, Keiran
Approaches to understanding extreme violence in Sierra Leone's civil conflict
Dr R Kerr and Prof M Berdal
London, King's
PhD

NMAJU, Mba Chidi
Fragmentation or coherence in international criminal law and practice: a comparative study of international criminal tribunals in Africa and national practices [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]
Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

PAULSON, Julia
Reconstructing the truth? Truth Commissions and post-conflict educational reconstruction in Peru and Sierra Leone
Oxford
DPhil

RYAN, Keiran
The role of the Special Court for Sierra Leone in creating a sustainable post-conflict human rights rhetoric
Prof M Bohlander and Prof R Giulianotti
Durham
PhD

SAFFA, Regina S
Governance and the implications for democracy and sustainable development: the evidence of Sierra Leone
Dr D Zaum
Reading
PhD
2007

SKELT, Joanna
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

STANLEY, Richard
Expectations of recovery: a microlevel analysis of the impact of conflict and service delivery on child health in Sierra Leone, 2000–2008
Oxford
PhD

STEVEN, John Paahoni
A survey of language diversity, use and attitude in southern Sierra Leone
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

TOM, Patrick
Liberal peace and post-conflict peacebuilding in Africa: Sierra Leone
St Andrews
PhD

TURRENT, V
Education aid in post-conflict reconstruction: a case study of official development assistance in Sierra Leone
Prof A Little
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WARRENER, Lyn
The 'forgotten' children of Sierra Leone: a narrative perspective of memory and trauma
Lancaster
PhD

WHYTE, Christine
Slaves, bush wives and fighters: women and violence in Sierra Leone
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

WORKMAN, Anna
Civil society and state transformation in Sierra Leone, 2002–2007
Prof J Howell and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, Johanna
Cultural heritage, digital curatorship, and civil society strengthening in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr P Basu and Dr B Butler
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

AVIGNON, Antoine
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa
Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie
Modelling identity in the later Stone Age of south central Africa
Dr L Barham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

LIVINGSTONE, Justin
A 'metabiography' of David Livingstone: his changing posthumous reputation in relation to the British imperial project
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

MURRAY, Brian
Henry Morton Stanley and the late-Victorian literature of exploration
Prof C Pettitt
London, King's
PhD

PAVIOT, Laura
Private tuition in central and southern Africa
Prof J Ireson
London, Institute of Education
PhD

MALAWI

CASELLS, Gemma

Can remote sensing be used effectively to support sustainable forest use in Malawi?

Dr I Woodhouse

Edinburgh

PhD

CHANZA-CHONDE, Charity

The changing dynamics of customary land tenure systems in community-based rural land development project in Malawi.

Prof C Garforth and Mr D Shepherd

Reading

MPhil/PhD

2007

CHIKHUNGU, Lana

Modelling the determinants of long and short term malnutrition in Malawi

Prof N Madise

Southampton

MPhil/PhD

CHIMGONDA-NKHOMA, Jerome

A critical analysis of power relations on communication processes in Malawi: implications for communication interventions and development practice

Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey

Reading

MPhil/PhD

CHINGAIPE, Henry

Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business relations in Botswana and Malawi

Dr A Leftwich

York

MPhil/DPhil

CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty

Access to international markets for small scale farmers: peanut farming in Malawi

Dr D Hall-Matthews and Dr Z Aydin

Leeds

PhD

CHIRORO, Canford

Adapting to climate change: an evaluation of social and physical determinants of resilience in agricultural systems faced with increased drought risk in Malawi

Dundee

PhD

CHOWA, Clodina

Exploring technological, organisational and institutional innovations among smallholder farmers in Malawi: village as an innovation platform

Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey

Reading

MPhil/PhD

CLARKSON, Graham

Trees on farms and management intensity in Malawi

Hull

MPhil/PhD

CLEGHORN, Marian

The application of human rights to prisoners and detainees in Malawi

York

PhD

COFFEY, Rachel M

Gender and children's assistance networks in urban Malawi in the context of poverty and HIV/AIDS

Dr N Nelson

London, Goldsmiths

MPhil/PhD

COYLE, Ali

Scotland and Malawi: an insight into partnership, participation and knowledge exchange. What are the implications for education institutions and the process of their development?

Prof J Smith and Dr L Dritsas

Edinburgh

PhD

2010

DULANYA, Zuze

Environmental impact on shallow-lake fisheries in Malawi: a coupled catchment and palaeolimnological approach

Hull

MPhil/PhD

2008

DYER, Jennifer

To assess the potential of *Jatropha curcas* production to contribute towards livelihood sustainability at the household and village scale in rural areas of Malawi

Dr A Dougill and Dr L Stringer

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

2008

FERUGLIO, Nicoletta

Comparative analysis of donor community's grant schemes to local governments for infrastructures and service provision: the case of Malawi

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

GRECO, Guila

Economic evaluation of the Maimwana project: a community-based randomised controlled trial to reduce neonatal and maternal mortality and mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Malawi

London, LSHTM

PhD

2006

GRICAR, Boye

Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)

Dr T Breithaupt

Hull

PhD

HALLIDAY, Katherine

The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi

Dr S Brooker

London, LSHTM

PhD

2010

KACHALE, Chifundo

Judicial (in)activism in Malawi? A critical analysis of the impact of constitutional jurisprudence on constitutionalism and the rule of law

Prof M A Baderin

London, SOAS

PhD

2008

KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipiliro

Politics and pro-poor in Malawi: a comparative study of elites and women as drivers of change

Dr H Marquette

Birmingham

MPhil/PhD

KAMLONGERA, Paul
De-agrarianization and livelihood diversification in sub-Saharan Africa: what economic role does artisanal mining play in rural Malawi?"
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009

KAMOWA, Virginia
Civil society and policy making in Malawi
Dr D Hall-Matthews and Dr G Crawford
Leeds
PhD
2007

KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

KASIYA, Alinafe
Decentralization, participation, accountability and district development planning in Malawi
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

LOWE, Alexandra
The political legitimacy implications of donor-government relationships and aid dependence in Malawi
Oxford
DPhil

MADDEN, Brenda
Do developing countries provide economic and social rights for their citizens while implementing IMF and World Bank programmes? The cases of Bolivia and Malawi
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MAMBO, Isaac
Critical assessment of lead farmer (LF) extension approach in Malawi: a case study of Kasungu and Mzimba districts
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MASANGWI, Salule Joseph
A Bayesian multilevel analysis of the coexistence between malaria and diarrhoea in southern Malawi
Strathclyde
PhD

MOLANDE, Bright
Tragic vision in Steve Chimombo's writing
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

MOLENI, Catherine`
Strengthening open and flexible models of schooling to Increasing access for vulnerable children in high HIV prevalence areas of Malawi`
Dr P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

NKHOMA, Sydney
Reducing poverty through social protection: an analysis of the impact of targeted cash transfers on poverty and vulnerability in Malawi
Bradford
PhD

NYANDO, Mandayachepa
Lived experiences of caregivers of children with HIV and AIDS [at Kamuzu Central Hospital in Malawi]
Dr K Featherstone
Cardiff
PhD

NYONDO, Christone
Integration and participation of small-scale food producers in Malawi: does integration imply participation?
Dr S Davidova and Dr A Bailey
Kent
PhD
2009

O'NEIL, Tammie
Traditional authority in Malawi: the relationship between chiefs, the state and subject-citizens
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
DPhil

PHILLIPS, David
Fair trade and community empowerment: the case of sugar producers in Malawi
Dr A Hughes and Dr K Manzo
Newcastle
PhD

SUCKALL, Natalie
Climate change and migration: understanding responses in Malawi, southern Africa
Dr P Forster and Dr E Fraser (University of Guelph)
Leeds
PhD
2007

SUTCLIFFE, Chloe
Cultivar adoption as a strategy for adapting to climate change: maize variety selection and cultivation amongst small-scale farmers in Malawi
Prof A Dougill, Dr C Quinn and Dr E Fraser
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

SWANSTROM, Jen
Permeable watersheds and the evolution of a lacustrine fauna: does island diversity accumulate from multiple colonisations? [Malawi]
Dr M Genner and Prof J Partridge
Bristol
PhD

MOZAMBIQUE

ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil

Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices, occulted economies and the politics of respect in southern Mozambique
Prof H West and Prof J D Y Peel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

BROOKS, Andrew

Riches from rags or persistent poverty in Mozambique?
Inequality and the transnational second hand clothing trade
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

CRAVO, Teresa de Almeida

The illusion of change: the struggle for emancipation in Guinea-Bissau and Mozambique
Cambridge
PhD

GOUVEIA, Lidia Maria Salgado

The search for work in Tete province: a case study of youth migration to Maputo
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

HERVEY, Angus

The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

JACKSON, David

Non governmental organizations: the political economy of resource allocation in Mozambique
Prof H Bernstein
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

LAHEIJ, Christian

Islam; public sphere; dispute management in Mozambique
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MANUEL, Sandra

Changing notions of sexuality in Mozambique
Dr C Davis and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

PICARRA, Mafalda

Africa's millennium development challenge and South-South cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil

POLZER, Tara

Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

RAIMUNDO, Antonio

The Europeanisation of national foreign policy: Portuguese policy towards Angola and Mozambique (1974-2010)
London, LSE
PhD

SABARATNAM, Meera

Statebuilding, power and legitimacy in Mozambique: insights from post-colonial theory
London, LSE
PhD

SALVI, Francesca

Young people's sexuality and sex education networks in Maputo, Mozambique
Prof P Aggleton
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

SAMMUSONE, Anselmo Ricardo Augusto

Corporate governance and the legal protection of employee-shareholders in Mozambique
Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

SANTOS, Ana Margerida

Identity and conflict in post-conflict Mozambique
Oxford
DPhil

STEVANO, Sara

Impact of female rural employment on nutrition: a study of Mozambique
Dr D Johnston and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

TRENTINI, Daria

Muslim healers and Arabian spirits in Nampula city, Mozambique
Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex

An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of technological capabilities development in the industrial sector in Mozambique
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

WOSU, Adaona

Tourism organisations and biodiversity conservation initiatives on rural peoples' livelihood activities: strategies and use of the natural environment [Mozambique]
Prof K Homewood (UCL), Dr C Garaway (UCL) and Prof E J Milner-Gulland
London, Imperial
PhD

RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel

An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994

Dr M Shaw
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

BEGLEY, Larissa

Negotiating identity in a border area: an ethnographic study of north west Rwanda

Dr M P Coward
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BERMINGHAM, D

The interaction between global and local education policy processes: a comparative case study of the Education for All Fast Track Initiative in Rwanda and Ethiopia

Prof A Little
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

DE BECKER, Laura

The visual representation of the 1994 Rwandan genocide

Dr A Haour
East Anglia
PhD
2008

GOODFELLOW, Tom

State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]

Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

HOLMES, Georgina

Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO documentary film representations of Rwandan women, 1994-2006

London, SOAS
PhD

JONES, Will

The political sociology and financial base of the contemporary Rwandan elite

Oxford
DPhil

LANNES, Laurence

The impact of performance-based financing in Rwanda

Prof E Mossialos and Dr J Costa-Font
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MAINA, Joy

Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations

Reading
MPhil/PhD

MELVIN, Jennifer

Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide reconciliation in Rwanda

Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008

MUTCH, Thembi

The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere

London, SOAS
PhD

NMAJU, Mba Chidi

Fragmentation or coherence in international criminal law and practice: a comparative study of international criminal tribunals in Africa and national practices [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]

Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

ONG'ARE, Peter

Music as a tool to reconcile broken social relationships focusing on Rwanda's genocide

Dr S Mills and Prof M Paddison
Durham
PhD

PURDEKOVA, Andrea

Resettlement; reconciliation and memory in divided communities: Rwanda's Ingando policy in a comparative perspective

Prof R Zetter
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

WHITE, Dean

The U.K.'s response to the Rwandan genocide of 1994

Northumbria
PhD

WHITE, Laura

The politics of 'ownership' in Department for International Development (DFID) strategies for poverty reduction: the case of Rwanda

Dr G Harrison and Prof T Payne
Sheffield
PhD
2006

ZAMBIA

AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa

The development of a GIS-based decision support system for land use allocation and environmental management in the Copperbelt Province, Zambia

Dr R Haines-Young and Dr R J Abraham
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BARNES, Amy

The delivery and management of aid for health in Zambia

Dr G W Brown and Dr G Harrison
Sheffield
PhD
2007

BOWMAN, Andrew

Memory, science and the dynamics of agricultural development in Zambia: a historical perspective

Prof M Worboys and Prof J Harwood
Manchester
PhD
2007

- BRUUN, Birgitte
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia,
how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks
and associations
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007
- CHISHINGA, Nathaniel
Communities with high TB and HIV infections in Zambia and
South Africa
Prof H Ayles
London, LSHTM
PhD
- EVANS, Alice
Exploring the factors that incentivise poor men and women in
Zambia to challenge - or comply with - gender hierarchies
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- HAGLUND, Dan
Social and environmental impacts of South-South foreign
direct investment - an institutional analysis of governance on
the Zambian copperbelt
Dr J Copestake and Prof A Markandya
Bath
MPhil/PhD
- HAIG, Joan M
Situating strangers: understanding Hindu community life in
Lusaka
Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
PhD
2004
- HERVEY, Angus
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa:
the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic
institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and
Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD
- KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo
The impacts of water policy reforms on food security and
poverty reduction in southern Africa case of Zambia
Dr P B Anand and Prof T Franks
Bradford
PhD
- KUMAMARU, Koji
A comparative assessment of water source types between
conventional communal and self supply approach for
sustainable rural water supplies: a case study of Luapula,
Zambia
Mr I Smout and Dr F Odhiambo
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2008
- LEAVY, Jennifer
Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2002
- MBEWE, William
The use of Zambian traditional games, ceremonies, and
physical education as preventive tools against HIV/AIDS
among youths
Central Lancashire
PhD
- MULLA, Ayub
Cognitive behavioural therapy as a treatment for depression in
Zambia
Prof L Henry and Dr P Reavey
South Bank
PhD
- MWANZA, Peggy
Forms and impact of participation of non-governmental
organisations in basic education in Lusaka Province of Zambia
Dr G Donn and Dr B Bompani
Edinburgh
PhD
- OLIVIER, Marcelle
Rock art along the Luangwa Valley, Zambia and its
relationship with the later Stone Age in southern and south-
central Africa
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
- OMOLLO, Stephen
The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from
relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York
MPhil/PhD
2005
- PELETZ, Rachel
Drinking water quality in HIV-endemic settings in Zambia
Dr T Clasen
London, LSHTM
PhD
- SAKALA, Foster
An aspect of women in mining and mineral production in
Zambia: from pre-colonial to modern times
Dr J M Krikler
Essex
PhD
2005
- SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale Chanda
Good governance and its impact on development: a case of
Zambia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD
- SIKATEYO, Bornwell
The understanding of informed consent undertaken by
participants: an entero-toxigenic vaccines trial in Misisi
compound in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr A Kelly
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006
- TEMBO, Chanda
The use of ICTs for the transfer of technology from developed
countries to least developed countries: a case of Zambia
Dr C Kuppuswamy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- TEMBO, Doreen
Strategies for HIV/AIDS prevention: a study of the policy of
ABC in Zambia
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2005
- WALLACE, Kevin
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*,
in the middle Zambezi valley
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

WU, Di
Labour relations; ethics; communication; private business
operation: Chinese migrants in Zambia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ZIMBABWE

AEBY, Michael
The Zimbabwean inclusive government: a study of power-sharing as means of conflict resolution in Africa
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

BOLT, Maxim
Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives
[Zimbabwe and South Africa]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BROWNELL, Josiah
Rhodesia's war of numbers: racial populations, political power, and the collapse of the settler state (1960-1979)
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

CARREIRA, Jose
A remote sensing assessment of the impact of resettlement policy on agriculture land use in Zimbabwe
Dr J Dash
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

CHIFAMBA, Christine
Enterprise education in Zimbabwe
Dr S Down
Newcastle
PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha
Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?
Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD

CHIWARE, Sithembile
HIV/AIDS prevention programmes and behavioural change: a comparative analysis of Harare residents in Zimbabwe
Prof R Skeldon
Sussex
DPhil
2004

CONROY, Maria
The effects of colonialism and post colonialism on the self in Zimbabwean literature
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

CRISFORD, Chogugudza
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn and Prof D Denney
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

DAVIDSON, Zeke
Lions in Zimbabwe: mitigating the effects of over hunting
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DLAMINI, Albert Malaba
The interplay between the conceptual framework that guides a teacher education programme in Zimbabwe, and lecturers' beliefs, instructional and assessment practices: understanding the nexus between theory and practice in teacher education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

FRANCIS, Julian
The road to UDI: an argument for and an examination of internal and external factors that shaped a Rhodesian national identity
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2005

HANCOCK, Coralie
Landscape, identity and resistance for Zimbabwean communities
Aberystwyth
PhD

JAMES, Gareth
Accessing new opportunities and achieving livelihood outcomes in Zimbabwe's new resettlement areas
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

KAMWENDO, Mosco
The past, present and future of African cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
MPhil/PhD

LAURIE, Charles
Conflict in Zimbabwe's land seizure era
Dr H Hamill and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2005

LAW, Kate
Public and political representations of white Rhodesian women c. 1950-1980
Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MADZIVA, Roda
Being torn apart: Zimbabwean migrants in the UK who have left their children behind
Nottingham
PhD

MAKAMURE, Atanas
An exploration of wellbeing of Zimbabweans in Britain
Dr S White and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD

MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha
Participation and sustainable development: focus on community participation in water and sanitation projects in rural Zimbabwe
Dr R Leurs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

MAKUMBI, Jennifer
Gender, violence and audience in the work of Yvonne Vera
Prof G Mort
Lancaster
PhD

MAKUVE, Christine
Immigration, race and identity: the responses to education of Zimbabwean heritage children in the UK
Edinburgh
EdD

MAMBONDIANI, Lance
Corporate governance and bank reforms: the case of Zimbabwe
Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD

MAWOMO, Kenneth
HIV/AIDS and community home based care in Zimbabwe
East Anglia
MPhil

MPOFU, Busani
History of the urban poor in Bulawayo (Zimbabwe)
Dr F Locatelli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MUJERE, Joseph
Social history of the BaSotho people in the Dewure and Mungezi purchase areas (Zimbabwe)
Dr F Locatelli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MUNSAKA, Edson
The involvement of people with disabilities in the development process in Binga District, Zimbabwe
Prof L Dominelli and Ms H Charnley
Durham
PhD

MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MUTSVAIRO, Bruce
Rethinking the role of internet in shaping election outcomes: a comparative study of Zimbabwe and the United Kingdom
Hull
MPhil/PhD

MUZA, David
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe
Prof G Jarvie and Prof F Coalter
Stirling
PhD
2007

NDLOVU, Ian
Does every child matter? A qualitative study of the phenomenon of street children in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Open
MPhil/PhD

PERKS, Rachel
Livelihoods, conflict and artisanal mining in rural Zimbabwe
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

SITHOLE, Moreblessing
The impact of migration on both receiving and sending countries: the case of Zimbabwean social workers
Prof L Dominelli and Prof S Banks
Durham
MPhil/PhD

VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi
Thematisation and persuasive discourse in Zimbabwe
Dr A Wilson
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

WALLACE, Kevin
Population ecology of the Nile crocodile, *Crocodylus niloticus*, in the middle Zambezi valley
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sam
The distribution, status and behavioural ecology of cheetah in Zimbabwe,
Dr R Hill, Prof R A. Barton and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD
2006

ZAMCHIYA, Phillan
Agrarian reform and crop production in a high potential agro-ecological zone: a study of small-scale producers in Mashonaland East, Zimbabwe
Oxford
DPhil

EAST AFRICA

Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

AHREND, Antje
Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains
York
PhD

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARI, F D
Foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in East Africa
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2010

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

BRADLEY, Graham
Relict river channels: an untapped source of freshwater in the Great Lakes region of Africa
Dr C Bristow and Dr W Burgess
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

CARMODY, Laura
Carbonatite volcano in the East African Rift
Dr A Jones and Dr C Kilburn
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

COHEN, Rachel
Assessment of the current state of East African mangrove forests and their potential to deliver ecosystem services for local people
Dr M Mencuccini and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

DAVIES, Thomas
The Haya skeletons from Musira Island, Lake Victoria: skeletal biomechanics and behaviour in the context of populations in the African Holocene
Dr J T Stock
Cambridge
PhD

GJERSO, Jonas
Benevolent imperialism? Abolition and legitimate trade as principal elements of British policy in East Africa, 1856-1902
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

HADJIVAYANIS, Ida
Norms of Swahili translation: an analysis of select translated prose
Dr C Githiora
London, SOAS
PhD

HISSEN, Nina
Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD

KEARNEY, James
Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD

KELLY, Lauren
East African development
Mr R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
PhD

MANONGI, Freddy Safieli
The impact of culture and religion on natural resource management in East Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

MASINDE, Wanyama
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible framework for understanding political transformations in East Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

McQUAID, Katie
Congolese refugees' experiences of violence and forced migration in the Great Lakes region
Sussex
PhD
2011

MHANDO, Nandera
Kinship and domestic power in East Africa
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

MWAIKO, Salome
Genetic origin of Lake Victoria haplochromine cichlids and its satellite lakes
Aberdeen
PhD
1999

NYENDE, Juma
Natural resource use, sustainability and property rights: institutional and legal aspects relating to regional cooperation and local governance in the management of Lake Victoria basin
Prof R Churchill
Cardiff
PhD
2005

NYURUKI, Elvin
Climate change policy and vulnerability among tropical forest communities in East Africa
Prof H Johnson, Dr S Oreszczyn and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD

ROBERTSON, Edna
Medical pathfinder: James Christie and the origins of cholera epidemics
Dr M Nicolson and Marguerite W Duprée
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SAUNDERS, Ethan R
The African Association and the growth and movement of political thought in colonial East Africa
Dr J Lonsdale
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

SIMELANE, Qandelihle
The effects of termite activity on soil and vegetation variability in semi-arid ecosystems in East Africa
Dr R Payton
Newcastle
PhD
2005

SPIEGEL, Samuel
The political ecology of poverty and gold: rethinking resource governance and local participation in East Africa
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2007

WELTY, Emily
Faith-based NGOs, peacebuilding and development: the Mennonite Central Committee's work in East Africa
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

KENYA

AGOL, Dorice
Integrated water resources (IWRM) at landscape and local levels: case study of the River Nyando, Lake Victoria Basin, western Kenya
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD
2006

AHMED, Farah
Education and state formation in Kenya
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AHREND, Antje
Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains
York
PhD

AKUMU, Owiti K'
The business environment of artisanal dimension stone in Nairobi, Kenya
Mr B Jones and Dr J Yang
Westminster
MPhil/PhD

AYALEW, Mulugeta Mengist
Regulation of urban water supply: the case of small-scale and independent water providers in Ethiopia and Kenya
Prof R Malcolm
Surrey
PhD
2006

BAIRD, Jennifer
Ageing in the Nairobi slums
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera
Political discourse in Kenya with reference to traditional modes of speaking in the current political context
Prof P Chilton
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

BARAZA, Masha
Postmodern legality and Kenyan postcolony: an encounter with group conflict in north western Kenya
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

BATTEN, Ligaya
Gender differences in migration patterns, employment opportunities and trends in fertility behaviour of migrants into the urban slums of Nairobi
Dr A Baschieri
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

BEDELIAN, Claire
Community conservation in the Maasai Mara in Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BHALLA, Shivani
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the population dynamics within the Samburu/Bufalo Springs/Shaba ecosystem
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
2007

BOSIRE, Lydia Kemunto
Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda
Oxford
DPhil

BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

CESNULYTE, Egle
The neo-liberal global economic system and the growth of sex industries: the case of Kenya
Prof G Crawford, Dr J Boesten and Dr G Lynch
Leeds
PhD

CHANGWONY, Fredrick Kibon
Risk tolerance and investment strategies among individual
investors: a survey of Kenya's situation
Dr K Campbell and Dr I Tabner
Stirling
PhD
2010

COOPER, Elizabeth
Children and care in Kenya
Oxford
DPhil

COURTNEY, Crystal Heidi Anne
An analysis of ecotourism as a tool for culturally and
environmentally sustainable socio-economic development on
group ranches in Narok District, Kenya
Edinburgh
PhD

DE MENIL, Victoria
An economic case for providing mental health in primary care
in Kenya: the role of non-state actors
Prof M Knapp
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

DEACON, Gregory
The socio-economic role of Pentecostal churches in Kibera,
Nairobi
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

DIBARI, Filippo
The use of therapeutic food for malnourished adults living with
HIV
London, UC
PhD

ESHOUL, Akram Masoud
British colonial rule in Kenya, 1890–1914
Dr C Koller
Bangor
PhD
2009

ESSENDI, Hildah
Public perception of development in rural Kenya
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

FARAH, Feisal
Slavery and its legacies in twentieth century Mombasa, Kenya
Prof D Richardson and Prof M Turner
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010

FERGUSON, Laura
Access to HIV-related services for women who test HIV
positive in maternity services in Kenya: future policies and
programmes
Dr D Ross
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

FITZPATRICK, Lorna
Studying discourses of the Kenyan media concerning ethnicity
Prof P Chilton
Lancaster
PhD

FRASER, Donald H M
The effects of European veterinary medicine on pastoralism in
British East Africa/Kenya 1895-1939
Cambridge, Trinity Hall
MPhil

FREEMAN, Emily
Sexually transmitted HIV among older people in Kenya:
perceptions, attitudes, behaviour and risk
Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007

GATHUI, Joseph
The marketing of agricultural produce in Kenya
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2009

GILBERTSON, Adam
HIV/AIDS and food security: the situation among households
in Nairobi's informal settlements
Oxford
DPhil

GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela
Education for all and child labour in Kenya: an ethnography
Prof M M Arnot and Dr N Singhal
Cambridge
PhD

GITONGA, Caroline
School-based malaria surveillance [in Kenya]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

GOODMAN, Edward
The development of national identity in early postcolonial
Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and
Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western
Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

HIGGS, Ellie
Global feminist solidarity and faith-based groups in the context
of globalisation - with reference to Christian women's
organisations in Kenya
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD

HUTCHINSON, Lauren
Ethical issues in transnational medical research: collaborations
between Britain and Kenya from 1950 to the present
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD

JOHNSON, Peter
Adaptation to climate change in the agricultural sectors of
developing countries: small-scale, poor and subsistence
farmers [in Kenya]
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

JONES, Gemma
Medical research and everyday life in rural western Kenya
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

JONES, Sarah
An exploration of the ecosystem instabilities at Lake Bogoria, Kenya: fluctuations in phytoplankton (*A. fusiformis*) abundance, and lesser flamingo die-offs.
Dr P Langdon and Prof S Bullock
Southampton
PhD

KAWARAZUKA, Nozomi
The gender aspect of household food and nutrition security in the context of fisheries-based livelihoods in the Lake Victoria region, Kenya
Prof J Seeley and Dr C Locke
East Anglia
PhD

KIIRU, Winnie
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya
Dr P Bennett and Dr B Smith
Kent
MPhil/PhD

KIMANZI, Johnstone
Modelling of roan antelope populations in Kenya
Dr R Sanderson
Newcastle
PhD

KRIITMAA, Kelsi
The social and environmental determinants of sexual and reproductive health risks for migrant female sex workers in Nairobi, Kenya
Ms J Busza
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2010

KURIA, Benson
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of *Tarconanthus camphoratus* and *Jatropha curcas*: potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD

KYUVI, Abraham
A prospective cohort study to assess the effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis on genital-tract bacterial carriage, and maternal and neonatal morbidity in HIV-infected pregnant women in western Kenya
Prof H Jaffe, Prof P Brocklehurst and Mr A Smith
Oxford
DPhil

LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey
The social value of research: the ethical concept and practice in Kenya
Prof R Fitzpatrick and Prof M Parker
Oxford
DPhil

LLOYD, Thomas
States of exception: colonial counter-insurgency in India, Ireland and Kenya, c.1770 - 1960
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

LONNQVIST, Ida
Space, voices, waste: the everyday lives of Nairobi street families
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LOWE, Lucy
Maternal health amongst Somali refugees in Kenya
Edinburgh
PhD

MAINGI, Donald Kuira
The development of contemporary Kenyan art since independence (1963-2008)
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MALILA, Vanessa
The role of the media in information communication technology (ICT) policy development processes: a case study of the multi-stakeholder process in Kenya's ICT policy development
Dr K Sarikakis and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD
2008

MAMMIDES, Christos
Human-wildlife issues in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

MASOUD, Benhaji Shaaban
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2008

MBECHÉ, Robert
Public participation in environment impact assessments for rural tea sector projects in Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

MBURU, Peter
Towards a pro-poor values-based delivery of basic infrastructure services to the urban poor communities: the Kibera case study, Nairobi
Prof M Sohail and Dr S Kayaga
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

McBURNEY, Rory
Diet, resource management and agro-biodiversity of a farming community in western Kenya
Prof R Ellen
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

MOMANYI, Bernard
Development of strategic vision through collaborative plans in education (case study in Kenya)
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
PhD
2007

- MOORE, Kate
Tugen trails: cultural changes, wildlife conservation and local livelihoods in the Rift Valley of Kenya
Dr S Page and Dr C Madge
Leicester
PhD
2006
- MORRISON, Edward
Ecological restoration at Lake Naivasha, Kenya
Leicester
MPhil/DPhil
- MOSE, Caroline
Kenyan hip-hop: interrogating socio-political interventions of popular youth culture in Nairobi
Dr C Githiora
London, SOAS
PhD
- MOSE, George
Participatory approaches in enhancing accountability and effectiveness of agricultural research and extension, Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MUIGUI, E
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC): challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing countries
Prof S Uglow
Kent
MPhil
- MURIITHI, Dionisia
Women's participation in politics: a case study of Kenya
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- NYARIGOTI, Naomi
The professional development of English teachers in Kenya
Viv Edwards
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- OCHIENG, Caroline
The impact of improved cook stoves on indoor air pollution, personal exposure and health in rural households in Kenya
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2008
- OGWENO, Ann
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Dundee
PhD
- O'KEEFFE, Catherine
Support groups for HIV positive health workers in Kenya
Dr P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- OLUKURU, John L
Risk management and solvency II for insurers in the developing countries: case of Kenyan insurance firms
Dr M Cerrato and Mr J Crosby
Glasgow
PhD
2009
- ONDIEKI, Thomas
Turning the informal sector into an economic power house in Kenya
Dr A Hoecht
Portsmouth
PhD
- ONYANGO, Moses
Exploring educators' preparation to teach about HIV/AIDS effectively: a case of a teacher preparation college in Kenya
Dr C McLaughlin
Cambridge
PhD
- ORONJE, Rose Ndakala
Policymaking in sexual and reproductive health in Kenya: factors that drive policy change
Dr A Sumner and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil
2010
- OSBORN, Michelle
Chieftaincy and politics in Nairobi, Kenya
Oxford
DPhil
- OSEKO, Julie
The erosion of judicial independence in Kenya
Dr C Crifo and Dr E Wicks
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- OTIENO, David Jakinda
Technical efficiency of beef cattle farms and preferences for disease free zones in Kenya
Dr L Hubbard
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2008
- PATTISON, James
Pastoralism and livestock in Kenya
Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD
- PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
- RICH, Ian
Imperialism and genocide: perpetrator motivation in the holocaust and Kenya
Prof P Spencer and Dr M Hawkins
Kingston
PhD
2008
- SAID, Mulaimina
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional export industries
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson
Leeds
PhD
2007
- SIKES, Michelle
Sport, gender and society: a history of women's distance running in Kenya
Oxford
DPhil
- STURROCK, Hugh
An integrated survey design for schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminths, lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis combined with those for malaria [Kenya and southern Sudan]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD

UPADHYAYA, Radha

Sources of financial fragility in Kenya: essays in portfolio management, corporate governance and market structure
Prof M K Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD

WARIS, Attiya

A critique of the legality of the power to levy and disburse tax: the Kenyan Constituency Development Fund and the right to development
Prof S Picciotto and Dr I Butler
Lancaster
PhD

WEKESA, Eliud

A new lease of life: adherence-related beliefs, sexual behaviours and practises, and fertility and union aspirations among ARV users in Nairobi informal settlements
Dr E Coast and Dr H Seckinelgin
London, LSE
PhD
2009

WELTY, Emily

Faith-based NGOs, peacebuilding and development: the Mennonite Central Committee's work in East Africa
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

WILSHAW, Alex

The late Pleistocene and early Holocene human occupation of the central Rift Valley, Kenya
Dr M Mirazon-Lahr
Cambridge
PhD

WILSON, Katy

Pliocene climate variability recorded in a series of diatomite beds in the Tugen Hills region of the East African Rift Valley, Kenya
Prof N Maslin
London, UC
PhD
2007

WREN, Susan Alison

Socio-economic and livelihood impacts of environmentally-friendly bioenterprise development for agro-pastoralists in the Samburu heartlands, Kenya
Dr S Rahman and Prof M Fuller
Plymouth
PhD
2009

YUKSEL, Nalan

A green revolution for Africa? A socio-technical analysis of input-support scheme for small-holding agriculture in Siaya District, Kenya
Prof I C Scoones
Sussex
DPhil
2008

ZIRABA, Abdalah

Levels, trends and causes of adult deaths and its impact on child wellbeing: survival, vaccination, schooling and living arrangements in Nairobi informal settlements
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD

TANZANIA

AHEARNE, Robert

Understanding contemporary development: Tanzanian life narratives of intervention
Dr U Kothari and Dr S Bracking
Manchester
PhD

AHREND, Antje

Floristic diversity and its conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains
York
PhD

ALLEGRETTI, Antonio

Conceptualizing wealth and poverty among pastoralists Maasai of Northern Tanzania: socio-political and economic implications of a mixed economy
Prof M Green and Dr D Brockington
Manchester
PhD

ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia

Independence, dependence and third world solidarity: Sino-Tanzanian relations from 1964-1975
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

BABERE, Nelly John

Scramble for prime lands in sustaining livelihoods: the case of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BAKUZA, J S

Epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in sympatric humans and non-human primates in the Gomba area, Tanzania
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
PhD
2009

BATURA, Neha

The cause and long-term impact of poor nutrition: evidence from rural Tanzania
Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD

BENDIX, Daniel

Postcolonial development? Tracing German maternal health policy in Tanzania
Dr U Kothari and Dr E G Rodríguez
Manchester
PhD

BESTA, Naima Abdallah

Seaweed farming and gender intra-household relations on Songo Songo Island, Tanzania
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BOJOVIC, Aleksandra
The World Trade Organization and Tanzania: an assessment of the relationship between increased global trade and environmental degradation
Dr V Heyvaert and Dr A Lang
London, LSE
PhD

BRINK, Henry
Lion conservation in Selous Game Reserve, Tanzania: a case study in sustainable resource utilization
Prof N Leader-Williams, Dr R J Smith and Prof C Packer (University of Minnesota)
Kent
PhD

BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

CAMPBELL, Patricia
'The shack becomes the house, the slum becomes the suburb': human settlement development in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
Dr J Sharp and Dr D Bryceson
Glasgow
PhD
2009

CAWLEY, Caoimhe
HIV counselling and testing services in Mwanza in north-west Tanzania: their impact upon sexual behaviour
Dr A Wringe
London, LSHTM
PhD

CHAHALI, Evarist
The rise of Islamic fundamentalist movements in Tanzania and their role in politico-religious and social tensions in the country
Aberdeen
PhD

CHRISTIE, Annalisa
Maritime cultural landscapes in the Mafia Archipelago off the coast of Tanzania
Dr P Lane
York
DPhil

COTTON, Laura
Mass extinction of marine benthic organisms at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary [Tanzania]
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

CROSS, Charlotte
Comparative analysis of informal and community policing institutions in Tanzania
Prof R Crook and Dr N Hossain
Sussex
PhD

DANCER, Helen
Women's legal claims to land: a Tanzanian case study
Prof M-B Dembour and Prof A Whitehead
Sussex
DPhil
2008

DEANE, Kevin
Assessing the role of structural drivers in the HIV/AIDS pandemic: a Tanzanian case study of the link between socio-economic indicators and prevalence patterns
Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

FEINGOLD, Ellen
A history of Tanganyika's judiciary, 1920-1971
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Merton
DPhil

FISHER, Tom
Ethnicity, landscape and politics in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania with focus on elite members of the Chagga ethnic group
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD

GOODMAN, Edward
The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

GOURLAY, Annabelle
The uptake of the antiretroviral treatment programme in Mwanza, Tanzania and its impact on HIV transmission
Prof B Zaba
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

GRANT, Robert
Contract, kin, culture and accumulation in south east Tanzania
Prof F Ellis and Dr R Palmer-Jones
East Anglia
PhD
1999

GRAY, Hazel
The political economy of primitive accumulation and the state in Tanzania and Vietnam under liberalisation
Dr M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD

HANSON, Claudia
Maternal mortality in southern Tanzania: census data
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

HASTINGS, Julie
Rumours, riots and resistance: social responses to a biomedical programme seeking to control schistosomiasis in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Dr M Parker and Dr E Hirsch
Brunel
PhD

HERVEY, Angus
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

HUMPHRIES, Kathryn
The political ecology of community-based forest and wildlife management in Iringa Region, Tanzania: an institutional perspective
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
2009

HURRELL, Elizabeth
Palaeoenvironmental study of Lake Challa
Dr P Barker and Dr P Wynn
Lancaster
PhD
2007

IHEADIGWU, Mark

Policy maker's perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

IRISH, Seth

The oviposition of Culex mosquitoes: the development of a standardized chemical lure at the Ifakara Health Institute, Tanzania
Dr M Cameron
London, LSHTM
PhD

KERR, David

Tanzanian hip-hop
Prof K Barber
Birmingham
PhD

KIFUKWE, Gwamaka

Bottom-up perspectives and reactions to development policy in rural Tanzania
Dr A Swain and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

KIJO-BISIMBA, Helen

Vulnerability within the vulnerable: legal mechanism for the protection of children in extreme hardship; a case of orphaned-children heading households in Tanzania
Prof A Stewart and Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD

KROESSIN, Ralf

Faith based organisations and the language of development: a study of Islamic NGO's participation in the PRSP process in Tanzania
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

KUNKUTA, Gustav

Decentralisation and local governance: the responsiveness and accountability of urban local government in Tanzania
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2005

KWAYU, Emmanuel

A framework for payment of forest environmental goods and services in Tanzania as a mechanism of creating the necessary incentives to the forest ecosystem conservation and restoration
Dr S Sallu and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

LANGUILLE, Sonia

Political economy of education reforms in Africa (Benin and Tanzania)
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

LATHAM, Julia

Perceptions of governance: examining forest conservation policy at the community level in Tanzania and the implications for REDD + (payments for Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Degradation)
Dr S Sallu
York
DPhil

LAURIE, Emma

The degree to which (ill)health can be considered entirely 'natural' or 'biologically determined': vector-borne diseases in Tanzania
Dr J Sharp, Dr H Ferguson and Prof M Turner
Glasgow
PhD
2009

LAWLEY, Christopher

Multiple isotopic systems, structural mapping, and lithogeochemistry of igneous phases: developing a metallogenic model for the Lupa gold field in western Tanzania
Dr D Selby and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2009

LIM, Sojin

Aid effectiveness in policy and practice: a comparative study of Sweden, Britain, Korea and China in Tanzania
Dr S Bracking and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD

LONGAIR, Sarah

The development of historical and cultural representation in museums in Zanzibar from the colonial to the contemporary
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2007

LONGINO, Frederick

A comparative study of Pentecostal deliverance and healing practices and welfare of African children in Tanzania and England
Dr A Hill
York
MPhil/PhD

LYALA, Edwinus

The geo-archaeometallurgy of ironworking in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Prof T Rehren and Dr A Reid
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MAHAI, Lulu

Support services for distance learners in higher learning institutions in Tanzania
Prof C Kreber and Dr S Bayne
Edinburgh
PhD

MAHDI, Shireen

Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006

MAMUYA, Betty Waized

Economics analysis of organic farming for export of fresh fruits and vegetables from Tanzania
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

MARO, Wadrine

Strategic design of continuing professional development to support activity-based science learning in Tanzanian secondary schools
Dr M Grace and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

- MASASI, Suphian
Development of appropriate model for water privatisation in Tanzania
Prof N J Smith and Mr K Moodley
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2008
- MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Homewood
London UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MOURIKI, E
Women's rituals among the Hadzabe hunter-gatherers of Tanzania
Ms C Power and Prof C Knight
East London
PhD
- MUELLER, Bernd E T
Rural labour markets and agrarian change in the West Usambara Mountains, Tanzania
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
- MUSHI, Andrew
NGOs and development in Tanzania
Birmingham
PhD
- MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD
- MWENEINDA, Amina Karega
Early to mid Cretaceous stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of Tanzania
Cardiff
PhD
- NUNO, Ana
Bushmeat in the Serengeti: understanding multiple components of a hunting system
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr N Bunnefeld
London, Imperial
PhD
- PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
- RAMZAN, Farzana
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- RANNE, Katriina
The image of water in the poetry of Euphrase Kezilahabi
London, SOAS
PhD
- RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth
Pedogenic carbonates at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania – palaeoenvironment and geochronology
Prof J Marshall, Prof I Stanistreet and Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geosciences Laboratory Nottingham)
Liverpool
PhD
- SAMBO, M
Epidemiology of rabies in rural Tanzania
Glasgow
PhD
- SCHMITT, Aisha
Beyond praising the prophet: making new meanings in Zanzibari Qasida
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD
- SEKIETE, Simon
Preservation and conservation of paper and electronic records: a case study of Tanzania public libraries
Dr C Urquhart and Ms L Tedd
Aberystwyth
PhD
2007
- SHOO, Rehema
The economic value of eco-tourism in the Lake Natron Ramsar site, Tanzania
Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
- SMITH, Thomas Aneurin
Environmental education, local knowledge, and participation in Tanzania
Prof J Briggs and Dr J Sharp
Glasgow
PhD
- SVIRNOVSKAIA, Assia
Childhood diseases in coastal Tanzania, Kibaha District
Oxford
PhD
- TILLEY, Helen L
Beyond rationality: a decade of accountability and budget support in Tanzania
Dr J Harrigan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- TSUBURA, Machiko
Democratic accountability in Tanzania
Dr A Mejia Acosta and Prof D Leonard
Sussex
DPhil
- USSI, Miraji
Community tourism: the study of Zanzibar
Central Lancashire
PhD

WILLCOCK, Simon
 Valuing the Arc: the carbon balance of the eastern Arc
 Mountains of Tanzania
 Dr S Lewis, Prof O Phillips, Dr J Lovett (University of York UK)
 and Prof Pantaleon Munishi (Sokoine University of Agriculture
 Tanzania)
 Leeds
 PhD
 2007

UGANDA

AKULLO, Mildred
 Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and
 residents of IDP [internally displaced persons] camps in
 Uganda
 Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham
 Brunel
 MPhil/PhD

AMIN, Scheherezade
 Uncovering the nature of pre-colonial religion in the Sesse
 Islands and the impact of religion on the functioning of the
 Buganda Kingdom, southern Uganda
 Dr A Reid and Dr C Ashley
 London, UC
 MPhil/PhD

ANASTASI, Erin
 Improving maternal/newborn health in the conflict-affected
 northern region of Uganda
 Dr M Borchert
 London, LSHTM
 DrPH

ASHTON, Ruth
 Strategies for integrated control of malaria, soil-transmitted
 helminths and schistosomiasis in Uganda
 Dr S Brooker
 London, LSHTM
 PhD

BAGABO, Paul
 Impact of regional integration on fiscal policy in Uganda: with
 particular reference to the East African Community
 Birmingham
 PhD

BAMUTURAKI, Keneth
 The poetics of conscientisation, empowerment and social
 change: exploring community theatre as a development
 communication science in post war northern Uganda
 Dr K Schaefer
 Exeter
 MPhil/PhD
 2010

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
 Inputs, outputs and the business of livestock: negotiating
 livelihoods and disease control in select areas of northern
 Nigeria and northern Uganda
 Edinburgh
 MPhil/PhD
 2010

BARNOWE-MEYER, Brooke
 HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: a gendered perspective on
 HIV/AIDS in Uganda
 Prof C Currie, Dr G Donn and Dr J Inchley
 Edinburgh
 PhD
 2011

BECHANGE, Stevens
 How researchers and health care workers from different
 disciplines and professions collaborate to support and facilitate
 research and service delivery on HIV and AIDS in Uganda
 Dr J Seeley, Dr S Russell and Prof M Bachmann
 East Anglia
 PhD
 2008

BERMAN, Rachel
 Development interventions and climate change adaptation:
 how disaster risk reduction contributes to adaptive capacity in
 Uganda
 Leeds
 PhD
 2010

BERTOLANI, Paco
 GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna
 compared [Uganda and Senegal]
 Dr W C McGrew
 Cambridge
 PhD
 2006

BIGGS, Nalini
 How do local disability groups interact with and adapt
 HIV/AIDS education: a case study of Uganda
 Dr D Mills
 Oxford, St Antony's
 DPhil
 2008

BIRARO, Samuel
 Epidemiological trends of Herpes Simplex Virus type 2 (HSV-
 2) and HIV in Uganda since 1989
 Dr H Weiss
 London, LSHTM
 PhD

BOSIRE, Lydia Kemunto
 Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda
 Oxford
 DPhil

BREMNER, Sophie
 Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-
 urban adherents to neo-pentecostal 'faith' movements in
 Uganda
 Dr J Seeley
 East Anglia
 PhD
 2006

BRYSON, Nicola
 Primate community and species level edge response in Kibale
 National Park, Uganda
 Dr N Newton-Fisher
 Kent
 MPhil/PhD
 2010

BUKENYA, Badru
NGOs, citizenship and state formation in Uganda: the politics of responding to HIV/AIDS
Dr S Hickey and Dr A Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

BWIRE, Thomas
Measurements and determinants of GDP in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Lloyd
Nottingham
PhD
2009

CARDEY, Sarah
NGO communication and HIV/AIDS vulnerability in Uganda
Dr H Osbahr
Reading
PhD

COOPER, Sarah
Rural transformations: livelihood adaptation to climate change in Uganda
Dr H Osbahr and Prof T Wheeler
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

CUNNINGHAM, Jeremy
The impact of human rights education on headteachers, teachers and students: a case study from educational institutions in northern Uganda
Prof A Honwana and Dr H Yanacopulos
Open
MPhil/PhD

DANIELI, Andy Bardelli
Policy-making and regulatory activities in the ICT sector in developing countries: diffusion of the web, the internet and other ICTs in Uganda
Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD

DATOO, Aqeela
Addressing the horizontal inequalities in Uganda: analysing the gap between policy and practice in education
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil
2008

EMONG, Paul
An investigation into the realisation of human rights for disabled people in higher education in Uganda through disability legislation
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

FEDUREK, Pawel
Call exchanges and choruses and their relevance to social bonds in male chimpanzees at Kanyawara, Kibale National Park, Uganda
Dr K Slocombe
York
PhD

FISHER, Janet
Ecosystem services concepts and the development of the carbon market: changes in the practice of forest management and conservation in Uganda
Prof K Brown and Dr A Martin
East Anglia
PhD
2008

FOXWORTHY, Justin
The Congo War and the changing dynamics of Ugandan relations with multilateral agencies: causes and consequences of United Nations' reportage on [Uganda's] relations with the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank and the United Nations Development Programme
Prof T Shaw
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2003

GIREI, Emanuela
Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, west Uganda
Dr P Mann
Manchester
PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom
State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

HACKETT, Rashna
Meaning and beliefs in mental health among the Madi of Uganda
Dr K Reed
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

ILES, Louise
Technology, society and 'tradition': reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara
Dr A Reid and Dr M Martín-Torres
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

JERVIS, Robin
How clientelism affects primary healthcare provision in Uganda and the effect that democratisation has had on clientelist institutions
Dr L Haag
York
PhD

KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
PhD
2006

KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

KERSTEN, Mark
Justice at the negotiating table: the implications of the ICC's investigations and indictments on peace processes and negotiations in Darfur and northern Uganda
London, LSE
PhD

KIENZLER, Vincent
Performance measurement and social accountability in Uganda: lessons from the 'community-based monitoring and evaluation system' Initiative
Prof N Gulrajani and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KIRYA, Monica Twesiime
The role of commissions of enquiry in promoting transparency and accountability in the government of Uganda
Prof A Paliwala and Prof A Williams
Warwick
PhD
2009

KWAGAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy
Corporate taxation for a developing economy: a case for reform in Uganda?
Mr D Salter
Warwick
PhD
2010

KYALIMPA, Drake
Growth and poverty in Uganda: a CGE analysis
Prof H Molana and Prof J Dewhurst
Dundee
PhD

LOVELOCK, Acomo Oloya
What are the policy challenges in developing strategies for the prevention and treatment of HIV/AIDS in conflict situations?
The case of Acholiland, northern Uganda
Prof L Doyal and Dr S Payne
Bristol
DSocSc

LYNCH, Caroline
Spatial epidemiology of malaria and SP resistance in highlands of Uganda
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

LYYTINEN, Eveliina
The politics of space in the governance of urban refugees in Kampala, Uganda
Dr P Daley and Prof R Zetter
Oxford
DPhil
2009

MANRY, J Mark
Discourse on development in Uganda
Prof P Cain
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

MASIKA, Rachel
The role of mobile ICTs in helping to transform gender relations in Uganda
Prof H Johnson and Dr G Wilson
Open
MPhil/PhD

McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

McQUAID, Katie
Congolese refugees' experiences of violence and forced migration in the Great Lakes region
Sussex
PhD
2011

MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005

MUKASA, M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Ms M Tiwari, Ms L Stepulevage and Dr S Hobden
East London
PhD

MULLINS, Caroline
Cooperation and communication in wild chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*) of the Bodongo Forest, Uganda
Prof K Zuberbühler
St Andrews
PhD

MUWANGUZI, Patience A
Use of medicinal plants in the management of unintentional injuries in rural communities of south western Uganda
Leeds
PhD

NALUWAIRO, Ronald
Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

NAMULEME, Robinah
The contribution of information seeking behaviour on the students' academic performance in higher institution of learning in Uganda
Prof N Ford
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

OKELLO, Sunday Angoma
Conflict transformation in northern Uganda: in the business of peacemaking
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

OLWENY, Mark
Architectural education in Uganda
Cardiff
PhD

OOSTEROM, Marjoke
Interactions between citizen and local government in northern Uganda: enhancing civic engagement after violent conflict
Sussex
DPhil

OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan
An integrative understanding of the role of the internet in a politicised elite diasporas: the case of Uganda (1997-2009)
Prof T Rantanen
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

OWOR, Michael
Groundwater/surface-water interactions on deeply weathered surfaces of low relief in the upper Nile basin of Uganda
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2006

PAINE, Clare
Governance practices in northern Uganda: the 'cultural institution' or council of Rwodi/Chiefs, Ker Kwaro Acholi
Prof R Rathbone and Prof H Suganami
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

PHILLIPS, Caroline
Chimpanzee diet and scat decay rate: faecal analysis at macroscopic, microscopic and molecular level
Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge, New
PhD

PRINGLE, Yolana
Mental ill-health at the Church Missionary Society Mengo Hospital, Kampala, Uganda, 1897-1944
Dr S Mahone
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

RICHARDS, Douglas
Second generation HIV surveillance in Uganda: a critical investigation
Dr J Collin and Dr S Hill
Edinburgh
PhD

ROBERTS, Anna
Features of gestural communication in language trained chimpanzees and wild East African chimpanzees
Dr S-J Vick and Prof H Buchanan-Smith
Stirling
PhD
2009

RUBAIHAYO, John
The epidemiology of opportunistic infectious diseases associated with HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

RUHWEZAIS, Daniel Ronald
Traditional justice mechanisms in the international criminal law regime: a case study of the Mato Oputsystem of northern Uganda
Dr E Haslam, Prof W Mansell and Prof T Williams
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SABITI, Olive
"Dead capital" and business development in Uganda
Manchester
PhD

STELMAN, Ursula
Understanding organisational performance in the City of Kampala: a comparative case study of local government development programme (LGDP) project implementation in Kampala City Council (KCC) Divisions
Prof R Crook
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2007

STONEHOUSE, Aidan
Peripheral identities in an African state: a history of ethnicity in the Kingdom of Buganda, 1884-1980
Dr S Doyle and Dr W R Gould
Leeds
PhD
2008

TAYLOR, Emma Michelle
Prescribing aid coordination in Uganda's health sector
Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

TERRY, Geraldine
Gendered perceptions of, and responses to, climate risk in Uganda
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

TORRANCE, Samantha
An investigation into the effects of aid on taxation in Africa: the role of institutions pre- and post-colonisation. The effects on poverty of distributing aid in kind to disabled people in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
MPhil
2010

VALOIS, Caroline Debruhl
Evangelical churches, sexuality and HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Edinburgh
PhD

VONGASATHORN, Kathleen
Things that matter: Catholic and Protestant approaches to leprosy settlements in Uganda, 1929-1951
Dr S Mahone
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil

WEDIG, Karin
Small, beautiful and struggling: cooperatives and labour organisation in Uganda's liberalised coffee sector
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

WELTY, Emily
Faith-based NGOs, peacebuilding and development: the Mennonite Central Committee's work in East Africa
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

WIEGRATZ, Jörg
The cultural political economy of embedding neoliberalism in Uganda: an analysis of changes in moral norms and trade practices in the rural economy since 1986
Dr G Harrison and Dr T Heron
Sheffield
PhD
2007

WILLIAMS, Elissa
Pro-poor tourism in Uganda
Prof W T S Gould
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

ZOMMERS, Zinya
The virology of wildlife in the bushmeat trade
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

AVAFIA, Tenu

Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation

Dr D Matthews

London, Queen Mary

PhD

2008

COOPER, Ian

Democratic consolidation, political parties and party systems, with a particular focus on southern Africa

Oxford

DPhil

GAMMAGE, Clair

The implications of the SADC-EU Economic Partnership Agreement on Regional Integration in Southern Africa

Prof T Novitz and Prof A Skordas

Bristol

PhD

2010

GWARINDA, Sylvanos

An investigation of factors influencing long-term tourist flows by air between the UK and the Southern African Development Community (SADC) region

Prof P White, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Dennis

Westminster

PhD

HAMPSON, Jamie

Regionalism in west Texas and southern African rock art

Dr C Chippindale

Cambridge

PhD

KELLY, Laurie Lynn

Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa

Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson

Hull

PhD

MAGOWE, Abram

The right to freedom of expression and the media freedom in democratic southern Africa

Dr P Sonwalker, Dr R Kaushal and Prof M Lister

West of England

MPhil/PhD

MANNELL, Jenevieve

Exploring the challenges of mainstreaming gender for southern African community-based organisations: the importance of context

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

MARUME, Albertina

Regional integration in southern Africa

Birmingham

PhD

OSMAN, Reheb O M

Regional integration in southern Africa

Prof S Robinson and Dr D Willenbockel

Sussex

DPhil

2007

PAVIOT, Laura

Private tuition in central and southern Africa

Prof J Ireson

London, Institute of Education

PhD

PEREIRA, Laura

Private sector adaptive capacity to climate change impacts in the food system: food security implications for southern Africa and Latin America

Prof D S G Thomas and Dr M Blowfield

Oxford

DPhil

ROSE-INNES, Cleo

Transport infrastructure and regional integration in southern Africa

Prof M Nissanke

London, SOAS

PhD

2007

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela

A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa

Manchester

PhD

2008

SAPIGNOLI, Maria

Local power through globalized indigenous identities: the San, the state and the international community

Dr C Samson

Essex

PhD

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar

Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its role in the southern African region?

Cambridge

PhD

2008

BOTSWANA

CHETCUTI, Michael Camenzult

Plosivisation of clicks in eastern Khoe languages (Botswana)

Dr K Hildebrandt and Mr M Barry

Manchester

PhD

CHINGAIPE, Henry

Creating developmental states: the politics of state-business relations in Botswana and Malawi

Dr A Leftwich

York

MPhil/DPhil

FORRSMAN, Tim
Hunter-gatherer identity change from the mid-Holocene in the
Tuli Block, eastern Botswana
Oxford
DPhil

KGOMOTSO, Phebo K
Global environmental policy processes and local livelihoods:
how the internationalisation of resources shapes access to and
control over the river based resources in the Lower Okavango
Basin, north-western Botswana
Dr J Thompson and Dr L Mehta
Sussex
DPhil
2007

LEGWAILA, Israel
Restoration of mined landscapes in Botswana
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

LEWIS, Joanne
Women artists in Botswana in the late twentieth century
Dr T Tribe
London, SOAS
PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso
Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for
teachers' professional development: case study of secondary
agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

MARAZZI, Luca
Phytoplankton biomass and biodiversity in the Okavango Delta
(Botswana)
Dr A W. Mackay, Ms S des Clers and Lars Ramberg
London, UC
PhD

MORRIN, Alice
The response of faith-based organisations to HIV and AIDS in
Botswana: understanding organisational networks
Dr S Russell and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2002

MOSWEUNYANE, Dama
The impact of non governmental organisations (NGOs) on
sustainable development in Botswana
Dr G Harrison and Prof J Grugel
Sheffield
PhD
2005

NAM, Sara L
Factors associated with adherence to highly active anti
retroviral therapy (HAART) and co-relates of HAART
virological failure among adult-HIV patients in Gaborone,
Botswana
London, LSHTM
PhD

REECE, Koreen
Pandemic parenthood: care and kinship in a time of AIDS
Edinburgh
PhD

SONGHURST, Anna
Human-elephant conflict in the Okavango panhandle, an HEC
(human elephant conflict) hotspot in Africa
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

SPANO, Elisabetta
Voices from within: exploring former South African refugees in
Botswana during the apartheid era
Edinburgh
PhD

LESOTHO

LEBOELA, Makuena
Land holding and legal systems in peri-urban areas of
Lesotho: problems of formal and popular interpretations
Dr F Pirie
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2007

SETSHEDI, Quinn
Developing a Sesotho morphological analyser with xerox finite-
state tools
Dr P Bennett
Manchester
PhD

VASAN, Ashwin
Nurse-led delivery of ART and basic primary care in Lesotho:
the quality and performance associated with syndromic
management of common presenting illnesses
Mr S D Lawn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

NAMIBIA

BUSHER, Joel
Re-configuring environments of risk: social networks, identities
and HIV and AIDS in the Kavango Region, Namibia
Dr E Allison and Dr S Russell
East Anglia
PhD
2006

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in
southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and
Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

DOUGHERTY, Erin
Language learning and instruction in Namibian secondary schools
Dr G Donn and Dr A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

DOUGLAS, Caitlan
Understanding environmental change in a dryland riparian ecosystem (Swakop River, Namibia)
London, King's
PhD

MBEREMA, Felicitas
Disclosure of HIV status: women's experience of gender-based violence in Namibia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MOORE, Catharine
The material in the immaterial: the Powell-Cotton Uukwanyama Film Archive and contemporary responses
Prof D Zeitlyn
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

ONUEGBU, Immolatrix
To what extent can law play a role in supporting the development transition to a knowledge economy? A study of Namibia's drive to a sustainable knowledge economy and effective regulation of the biosafety regime
Prof D French and Prof A Plomer
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PAHMEYER, Jennifer
Remembering genocide: Namibian narratives of loss, exile and reconstitution
Prof I R Phimister and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
MPhil

SCARSELLI, Nicola
Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of the Orange Basin, passive margin of Namibia, south-west Africa
Prof C F Elders
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

VAUGHAN, Christopher
Constructing conservation: change, wildlife and livelihoods in Namibia's community based natural resource management programme
Dr K J Waldie
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SOUTH AFRICA

AGG, Catherine
Obstacles to social service provision in South Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

AKINWUMI, Akinbola
Geographies of participation in post-apartheid South Africa
Ms J Robinson and Dr C Barnett
Open
PhD

ALLO, Awol Kassim
The political and normative landscape of political trials: a quest for justice and reconciliation or the construction of political legitimacy? Ethiopia Red Terror trials and South Africa Truth and Reconciliation Commission in focus
Prof E Christodoulidis, Prof L Farmer and Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
PhD

ALTSCHULER, Jennifer
The South African diaspora and migration to the UK: narratives of connection, disconnection and identity
Dr S J A Taylor
Open
2001

ALUKO, Olumide
Institutional transitions and its effects on venture capital financing, value added and exiting activities: the South African experience
Prof M Wright and Prof A Lockett
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries
The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-57
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ANDRUCKI, Max
Circuits of whiteness: return migration to South Africa
Dr D Phillips
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BENNETT, Rachel
The wellbeing of children left behind when household
members migrate in South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BERESFORD, Alexander
Political alliances in contemporary South Africa
Dr S Dorman and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

BERMAN, Hayley
Researching for the object and recreating the potential
maternal function in face of South Africa's HIV/AIDS pandemic
Prof P Hoggett
West of England
MPhil/PhD

BLOCKLEY, John
French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer
War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
PhD

BLOQC VAN SCHELTINGA, Corrie de
(Viti)culture: a geography of Franschoek, Western Cape
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

BOLT, Maxim
Migration; community cohesion; historical narratives
[Zimbabwe and South Africa]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BRANGAN, Emer
Physical activity, chronic disease and wellbeing in urban South
Africa
Bath
MPhil/PhD

BROLL, Brandon
Shining the liberal light on South Africa up to apartheid: 19th
century Cape liberalism, liberal segregationist mistakes, and
the founding and establishment of the Civil Rights League
(1948-1953)
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BROMILEY, Ruth
From (wo)man to man: a reconsideration of Olive Schreiner's
quest for equality
Leicester
PhD

BRYAN, Tony
The South African war
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BURGER, Rulof
Racial discrimination in the South African labour market
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil

CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global
financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the
G20
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

CHARALAMBOUS, Salome
Tuberculosis and HIV in South Africa
Dr K Fielding
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

CHISHINGA, Nathaniel
Communities with high TB and HIV infections in Zambia and
South Africa
Prof H Ayles
London, LSHTM
PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in
southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and
Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

COCKFIELD, James
Gender and change in Bushbuckridge (Acornhoek,
Thulamahashe, Casteel, Buffelshoek) c.1940-present
Oxford
DPhil

CONCO, Daphney
Women's empowerment, poverty and food insecurity:
experiences and impoverished settlements in Johannesburg
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Prof A Mathee
South Bank
PhD

CONSTANT, Natasha
The potential for large carnivore and human coexistence on
communal land surrounding the Blouberg Nature Reserve in
South Africa
Dr R Hill and Dr S Bell
Durham
MPhil/PhD
2010

COOPER, Nathan
The extent to which legal measures can realise the right to
water for everyone in South Africa
Prof D French and Dr S MacLeod
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

COUCH, Robert Alexander
Environmental health regulation in urban South Africa: the
environmental health practitioners of the city of Johannesburg
Metropolitan Municipality
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons
South Bank
PhD
2005

CRISFORD, Chogugudza
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by
overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the
UK
Prof R Barn and Prof D Denney
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

DALLIMORE, Anthea
Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial
services in rural South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe
The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DE RAAD, A Louise
Social groups, important individuals and their structural roles within the group: a study of social networks in free-ranging chacma baboons (*Papio cynocephalus ursinus*) in the Soutpansberg mountains, South Africa
Dr R Hill and Prof R A Barton
Durham
PhD

DEJANES, William
A test of the validity and transportability of a revised information – motivation – behavioral skills (IMB) model of HIV prevention incorporating culturally-relevant extra-individual factors to predict and understand risky sexual behavior among youth in a large South African township
Oxford
DPhil
2009

DI MININ, Enrico
Conservation planning and megafaunal reintroductions in Maputaland
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2008

DLAMINI, Sitsabo
Model for the construction Industry to be used as engine for sustainable economic growth and development in South Africa
Prof W Hughes
Reading
PhD

DOUBT, Jenny
Making memory work: performing and inscribing AIDS in post-TRC South Africa
Prof D Walder
Open
PhD
2010

DUNAJKO, Adam
The wilderness barrier dunes of the southern Cape coast, South Africa: their sediment provenance and evolution
Dr M Bateman and Dr D Swift
Sheffield
PhD

EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda
Warwick
PhD
2007

EVANS, Laura
The makings and meanings of homeland spaces: a social history of resettlement in the Ciskei, South Africa, c.1960-1976
Prof I R Phimister
Leeds
PhD

EVANS, Matthew
The rights of landless people in South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

FARMER, Diane
Professional and managerial women: a comparative overview of the work and family life of black African women working and living in Johannesburg and London
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

FILIPPI, Natacha
Criminal deviance, madness and the construction of a 'healthy' nation in South Africa (1970-1996)
Oxford
DPhil

FLETCHER, Marc
Race, national identity and football fandom in Johannesburg
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960
Dr W Dooling and Prof S Marks
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
MPhil/PhD

GEARY, Rebecca
Adolescent health services in South Africa
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

GHENT, Darren
Land surface modelling and earth observation of fire/climate interactions [South Africa]
Prof H Balzter
Leicester
PhD
2007

GOVENDER, Riona
Rights based approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2005

GRAHAM, Matthew
Foreign policy of the ANC towards southern Africa, 1960-2005
Prof I R Phimister and Dr M Larmer
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

GRANT, Julie
The Khomani San ten years on: has life improved with land ownership?
Dr J Smith and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

GRESLE, Yvette
Memory and history in contemporary South African video
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GRIFFIN, Danielle
The sports boycott of South Africa in the 1970s: socio-political and diplomatic aspects
Prof R Holt
De Montfort
PhD
2006

GROSSE, Uta
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South Africa
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

GUISE, Andy
Expanding HIV treatment programme in primary health care nursing in South Africa
Dr S Lewin
London, LSHTM
PhD

HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD

HALLIDAY, Amy
Wild life: the animal in contemporary South African art
Prof T Garb and Dr P Lange-Berndt
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

HALVORSRUD, Kristoffer
The negotiations and everyday practices of citizenship among South African migrants in the UK
Dr D Però and Dr N Stevenson
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

HARDING, Lucy
Transitional justice, masculinities and male victims of sexual violence, with a specific focus on South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

HILL, David Ivan
Masculinity and war: the diaries and letters of soldiers serving in the South African War (1899-1902)
Dr M Casey and Mr J Vail
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

HLOPE, Zakhele
Global organised crime and anti-money laundering regimes in emerging economies: a South African case study
Dr M Vogel, Prof K Yeung and Prof K Alexander
London, King's
PhD
2007

HODES, Rebecca
Cultural representations of HIV/AIDS in South Africa, c.1989-2005
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

HOFFMANN, Jaco
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS
Prof S Harper
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2006

HYMAN, Zoe
A partnership of supremacy: white opposition to racial reform in the United States and South Africa
Sussex
DPhil

JONES, Rhian
Micro-analysis of early magmatic sulphide inclusions and metallogenic variation in the Platreef, Northern Bushveld Complex, South Africa
Dr I McDonald and Dr H M Prichard
Cardiff
PhD

KATHAN, Averil
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK
Prof R Jones, Prof J Fook and Mr N Hall
Kingston
PhD

KESSON, Craig
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa
Dr K Brown
Oxford
MPhil

KILAMBO, Sixta
Black economic empowerment policy formation in South Africa
Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD

KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
2008

KNOCK, Sarah
Perceptions of the 'Social Contract' in South Africa: a case study of crime and policing in informal settlements, Durban
Oxford
DPhil

KRIEL, Mariana
Language, the new land: Afrikaner nationalism after apartheid
Prof J Breuilly
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KROTH, Verena E
Political budget cycles in a dominant party framework: empirical evidence from South Africa
Dr J Wehner
London, LSE
PhD

LANA, Bunmi
The use of mass and interpersonal communication in communicating HIV/AIDS to young persons (14-24 years old) in Johannesburg and Lagos
York
PhD

LECK, Hayley
Rising to the adaptation challenge? Responding to global environmental change in the Durban metropolitan region, South Africa
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa
Open
MPhil/PhD

LEVETT, Geoff
South African cricket, the mining industry and British imperialism from 1880-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2007

LEWIS, Verlan
The University of Fort Hare and the African National Congress: the development of South African political thought
Dr E Hunter
Cambridge
MPhil

LI, Hui
Moral space and customs of war in South Africa, 1899-1902
Edinburgh
PhD

LIER, David
Social movement unionism as a strategy to counter cost-recovery reforms in South Africa
Prof N Castree and Dr N M Coe
Manchester
PhD
2005

LIPSCHITZ, Ruth
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2008

LONDORF, Maja
Childhood adversity and mental well-being; child-focused NGO projects in the Eastern Cape, South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LYONS, Richard
The major drivers of erosion and sedimentation in South Africa over the late Quaternary, with particular emphasis on donga (gully) channels.
Aberystwyth
PhD

MacQUEEN, Ian
Re-imagining, reality: black consciousness, radical Christianity and the indigenous new left in South Africa
Prof S Dubow and Dr A J Lester
Sussex
DPhil
2007

MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenships and the policies of poverty definition in apartheid and post-apartheid democratic South Africa: a comparative study
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MANZINI, Nontsikelelo
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young people in South Africa
Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MAROUN, Warren
What is the impact of s45 of the APA on the quality of statutory audits in South Africa?
London, King's
PhD

MARTINIELLO, Guiliano
The agrarian question in South Africa: an historical and contemporary (policy) perspective from Kwazulu-Natal
Prof R Bush and Dr D Hall-Matthews
Leeds
PhD
2007

MASANGO, Shingairai
The early internationalisation of South African small to medium enterprises and international entrepreneurship
Birmingham
PhD

MASE, Julia
Old age poverty in South Africa: household responses to social transfer receipts
Prof A Barrientos
Manchester
PhD

MBALI, Mandisi
A history of AIDS activism in South Africa, 1982-1994
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

McCUTCHEON, Ian
Ageing ex-prisoners in civil society: learning lessons from shared experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Dr S Shortall and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McLENNON, David
Multiply deprived areas or multiply deprived individuals? A comparison of two approaches to measuring deprivation at the small area level in post-apartheid South Africa
Oxford
DPhil

McNELL-WALSH, Colline
The impact of migration and health care sector policy on the work experiences of South African nurses in the UK: the extent to which the skills of migrant nurses are lost or utilised within the health care sector
Birmingham
PhD

MILLS, Elizabeth
Embodied health citizenship: a comparative study of AIDS treatment policy and its ramifications on health and citizenship among HIV-positive women in Brazil and South Africa
Dr M Leach and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil

MKHIZI, Bongane P
The challenges of traditional leadership institutions in South Africa (Kwa-Zulu)
Prof A J Lester
Sussex
DPhil
2005

MOGUERANE, Khumisho
Class formation in South Africa: three family histories of Sotho-Tswana African notables in South Africa, 1870-1940
Oxford
DPhil

MOHAI, Rebecca
Education and democracy in the new South Africa
Dr S Andreasson and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MOL, Lisa
Using ERT to investigate the influence of internal moisture on the deterioration of sandstone in the Golden Gate Reserve, South Africa, and its influence on San rock art conservation
Prof H Viles
Oxford
DPhil
2007

MORRIS, Emma
Integrating research borehole and outcrop data to understand sedimentary processes operating on submarine channel-levee systems, Karoo Basin, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson, Prof S Flint and Dr R Brunt
Liverpool
PhD

MOYO, Awelani
Landscape, memory and performance in contemporary South Africa
Warwick
PhD

MSENGANA-NDELA, Lindiwe
The role of political and managerial leadership in local economic development: case studies of the cities of Johannesburg (South Africa) and Leeds (England)
Warwick
PhD

MSIBI, Thabo
Identity, sexuality and the politics of teaching: a life history study of black South African male teachers
Dr JA M Dillabough
Cambridge
PhD

MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MYENI, Sithembiso
An examination of women's participation in local governance in post apartheid South Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller
Manchester
PhD

NAICKER, Isayvini
People and practice in South African wildlife conservation
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
2007

NESER, Ashlee
Publics, identities and the literariness of South African imbongi
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

NHANCALE, Bruno
Strengthening and mainstreaming the Maputaland systematic conservation planning system
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr P Goodman
(Ezemvelo KwaZulu-Natal Wildlife)
Kent
PhD

NINO, Helena Perez
Emerging land laws in sub-Saharan African war to peace transitions
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD

NORMAN, Amy
Reconceptualising childhood in the context of HIV/AIDS in KwaZulu-Natal South Africa: a study of generations, change and the everyday
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

NTSHONGWANA, Phakama
Social security provision for lone mothers in South Africa: dependency, independence and dignity
Oxford
DPhil

NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric
Urbanism, nationalism and violence in post-apartheid South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NYERINDA, Makandwe
Ageing with HIV: an investigation of the health and wellbeing of older people in rural South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in Anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006

ODEK, Willis
Employment experiences among people living with HIV with reference to treatment and care programmes in South Africa
Aberdeen
PhD
2008

ORTON, Bev
Gender, resistance and performance in South Africa
Hull
PhD

ORTON, Jayson
Late Holocene archaeology in Namaqualand, South Africa: hunter-gatherers and herders in a semi-arid environment
Oxford
DPhil

PATEL, Kamna
Tenure and vulnerability: the effects of changes to tenure security on the social relationships of the urban poor [in Durban, South Africa]
Dr P Amis and Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
PhD
2008

PETT, Sarah
J. M. Coetzee's fiction on the motif of suffering as both experience and encounter
York
PhD

PHAKATHI, Timothy
Workplace transformation and the working lives of mineworkers in the post-apartheid South African gold mining industry
Mr C Mills
Oxford
DPhil
2005

PHASWANA, Edith
Youth participation: the influence of approaches and settings on youth's experiences in South Africa
Prof T Harpham and Mr S Luiz De Moura
South Bank
MPhil/PhD

PHIRI, Aretha
'Unspeakable things unspoken': violent subjectivities, textual violence and the limits of philosophy in the fiction of Morrison, McCarthy, Vera and Coetzee
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

POUSTIE, Sarah
Letters and networks: analysing Schreiner's epistolary networks
Prof L Stanley and Dr J Hearn
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

PRICE, Alistair
Human rights and state liability for negligence in South Africa and England
Prof C F Forsyth
Cambridge, Gonville and Caius
PhD
2008

PRITCHARD, Gary
Routes and branches: the localised appropriation of hip hop culture in South Africa
Mr J Vail and Prof P Phillimore
Newcastle
PhD

PUCKETT, Robert Fleming
The strange case of the landed poor: a decade of continued poverty, community divisions, and frustrated attempts by outsiders to mobilise San Bushman communities to establish long-term livelihoods on their new lands in South Africa
Dr T Lemon
Oxford
DPhil

RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009

RASOOL, Shahana
The policy and service delivery implications of women's help-seeking behaviour after incidents of women abuse
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2000

RIGBY, Yvonne
The right to health: the provision and accessibility of treatment for HIV/AIDS in South Africa
Prof D Herman and Ms E Haslam
Kent
PhD
2006

ROBERTS ARTAL, Laura
Peering into the cradle of life: a palaeomagnetic study of 3.2-3.5 billion year old rocks from South Africa
Dr A Biggin
Liverpool
PhD

RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva
Changes in journalism in societies in transition from authoritarian rule to democracy: a South African case study
London, SOAS
PhD

ROOYEN, Jacobus M van
Exploration of the urban dynamics of the city of Cape Town, by the application of agent-based modelling
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010

ROSENTHAL, Kelly
Political culture, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil

RUBINCAM, Clara
Assessing the origins and impacts of conspiracy beliefs on HIV prevention and testing behavior in the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof T Barnett and Prof A McGuire
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

RUNNING, Katherine
Foreign direct investment: the relative costs and benefits brought by transnational corporations within different business sectors in communities in India
Dr K Farnsworth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

RUYSENAAR, Shaun
What is driving biofuels policy development in South Africa and what kind of development will the biofuels strategy drive?
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

SALISBURY, Nicole
Structural interventions and HIV prevention networks in South Africa
Dr D Hudson and Prof G Hart
London, UC
PhD
2009

SARTAIN, Sheree
Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town c1900 [relationship between motherhood and Britain's imperial role in South Africa]
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

SAUNDERSON, Ian
HIV/AIDS: action research at the Tooling Design Centre of the
Walter Sisulu University, Eastern Cape, South Africa
Glasgow
PhD

SCHMIT, Nathalie
The language situation of South Africa: a political, social and
educational perspective
Aberdeen
PhD

SEDDON, James
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in children in South Africa
Prof P Godfrey-Faussett
London, LSHTM
PhD

SHUNG KING, Maylene
Has child health policy in post-apartheid South Africa
performed as intended? The case of the school health policy
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

SIMON, Margit
Thermal and hydrographic structure of the Natal Valley sector
of the Agulhas Current in the south west Indian Ocean over the
past 150 ka: links to South African climate
Prof I Hall and Dr S Barker
Cardiff
PhD
2010

SPISSU, Giovanni
The people of Long Street, Cape Town
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

STANLEY, Alison
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in
KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD

STRONGE, Wendy
A historical study of HIV/AIDS in southern Africa: changing
policy, changing attitudes
Dr W Dooling
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta
The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African
textiles and clothing sector
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

TAYLOR, Stephen
Spaces of experiment: global clinical research and the search
for cures in South Africa
Dr D Nally
Cambridge
PhD
2009

THONDHLANA, Thomas
Metal workers and smelting precincts: an archaeometallurgical
investigation of copper production in the Northern Lowveld,
South Africa, c.AD 700-1900
Dr M Martín-Torres and Prof T Rehren
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

TOWRISS, Catriona
The differences between rural and urban fertility rates in sub-
Saharan Africa: the impact of urban lifestyles on contraceptive
use
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011

TRAILL, Richard
Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern
Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the
experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

TRAN, Danielle Faye
Post-TRC South African writing and the trauma of apartheid
Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2010

TSHUMA, Admore
Effective mechanisms of addressing socio-economic
inequalities: a case study of the South African solidarity tax
Prof D Gordon and Dr S Pemberton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa
From fragmentation to integration: schizophrenia, dreams, and
reintegrative strategies in selected novels by Doris Lessing
Dr S Bahun
Essex
MPhil/PhD

UNDERHILL-STOCKS, David
South African mid Pleistocene archaeology
Dr J McNabb
Southampton
PhD

VALSAMAKIS, Antoinette
South Africa in the World Trade Organization: business
diplomacy
Prof D Lee and Dr N Smith
Birmingham
PhD
2004

VAN HEERDEN, Oscar
Does South Africa's status as a middle power depend on its
role in the southern African region?
Cambridge
PhD
2008

WAFER, Alex
Emerging forms of urban governance and subjectivity in post-
apartheid South Africa
Open
PhD

WAGNER, Keith
Proletarian cinema in the age of neoliberal globalization: city
life from Beijing, Seoul and Johannesburg
Dr M Betz and Prof A Callinicos
London, King's
PhD

WEIMER, Teresa
Human and physical feedbacks of biomass burning in South
Africa
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, Carola
Women's resistance in anti-apartheid South Africa
Dr M Ilic and Prof N Wynn
Gloucestershire
MPhil
2007

WHITTAKER, Laryssa
Music: its social impact and relevance of cultural initiatives in contemporary South African social transformation
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2010

WOOD, Astrid
Peripatetic planners and itinerant ideas: an exploration of South African municipal collaborations
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

XOLO, Surgeon
Mathematics teachers' 'knowledgeability' and opportunities offered for learning: post-apartheid South Africa
Dr P Andrews
Cambridge
PhD

YANNIAS, Alexandra
Informal settlement upgrading policies with focus on the changing responsibilities of international organizations, binational aid organization, and national and local governments [South Africa and Latin America]
Oxford
DPhil

SWAZILAND

CHURCH, Kathryn
The integration of HIV prevention, care and treatment into existing sexual and reproductive health (SRH) services: three models of healthcare service delivery in one town in Swaziland
Dr S Mayhew
London, LSHTM
PhD

LATERZA, Vito
Interactions between consciousness and the material environment in Swaziland; Southern Africa
Cambridge
PhD

MHLANGA, Phindile
Environmental management of the Lusushwana River at Matsapha, Swaziland
Mr M Smith
Loughborough
PhD

NICHOLS, Peter
A morpho-semantic analysis of the persistive, alterative and inceptive aspects in siSwati
Dr L Marten
London, SOAS
PhD

SIMELANE, Hloniphile
Interplay of urban land tenurial systems and its effects on the poor: a case study of Manzini in Swaziland
Dr L Waldman
Sussex
DPhil

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

MAURITIUS

CARTWRIGHT, Sam
Influence of agriculture and natal environment on the life histories of Mauritius kestrels
Reading
PhD
2007

KUREEMBOKOUS, Neezla
Women's rights in Mauritius
East London
MPhil/PhD

LAJTAI, Lazlo
Language and social inequality in Mauritian psychiatry
Dr S Ecks and Dr L Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

MOORGHEN, Yanembal
Analysis of impact evaluation as a policy instrument in the policy-making process in the Mauritian public service
Birmingham
PhD

PRANG, Davina
Tourism and community development in Mauritius
Prof D Harrison and M Stephenson
London Metropolitan
PhD
2004

RAISIN, Claire
Population genetics, disease, and reproductive fitness in the endemic Echo Parakeet (*Psittacula eques*) and the introduced Ringneck Parakeet (*P. krameri*) on Mauritius
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2007

RAJKOMAR, Shivani
Vaishnavism in Mauritian literature
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
2008

ROHATGI, Rashi
Abhimanyu Unnuth's Hindi poetry in literary Mauritius and in the world
Dr F Orsini and Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

TOLLINGTON, Simon
Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered Mauritian echo parakeet (*Psittacula eques*)
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2008

ZHUAWU, Collin
Engaging Africa in a changing IPE: Mauritius' activism and co-operation in the World Trade Organization
Dr N Smith and Prof D Lee
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

ST HELENA

McDANEIL, Cilla
South Atlantic Islands' mothers' perspectives on outward migration
Prof D Berridge and Ms A Singleton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

PARKER, Charlotte
Identity, citizenship and globalisation on a post-imperial island: the influence of Britain on the British dependent island St. Helena?
Prof D Steinberg
Warwick
PhD

SEYCHELLES

BRISTOL, Rachel
Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (*Terpsiphone corvina*) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian Ocean flycatchers
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

PHILLIPS, Karl
Mating patterns and genetic diversity in Hawksbill turtles [Cousine Island Seychelles]
Dr D S Richardson
East Anglia
PhD
2009

AMERICAS

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

CANADA

ADAMU, Mohammed Bello
Shale gas potential of the Colorado Group, western Canada
Prof A Aplin and Dr R Tyson
Newcastle
PhD
2008

ALLMAN, Dan
Social inclusion from on high: the policy responses of Canada and Scotland to illicit drug use
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe
Violence, trauma and the transformation of personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims in Canada
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks
Edinburgh
PhD

ASHE, Jeanette
Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women candidates in Canada and Britain
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

ASKEW, Claire
Margaret Atwood's "Negotiating with the dead" lectures, with reference to the work of Carol Ann Duffy
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

ATKINSON, Helen
Investigating biological sources of halogen emissions in the sea ice zone [the Canadian sub-Arctic and Antarctica]
Dr H Roscoe (British Antarctic Survey), Prof P Liss and Dr C Hughes
East Anglia
MPhil/DPhil

BATCHELOR, Christine
Marine geological and geophysical investigation of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Margin
Prof J Dowdeswell
Cambridge
PhD
2010

BECK, Callum
The bridging of the Protestant-Catholic divide on Prince Edward Island
Prof J R Wolfe and Dr M Bowman
Open
PhD
2007

BOUCHER, Anna
Picking the best and the brightest: gendering immigration selection policy in Australia and Canada, 1988-2003
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BOULTON, Tiffany
Understanding 'invisible' chronic illness: a comparative analysis of fibromyalgia syndrome in Canada and the UK
Prof A Kerr and Dr A Beckett
Leeds
PhD
2010

BROOKS, Katya
When cultures collide: education and the Innu of Labrador
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Peter
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-facilitated 'paedophilia' has been constructed and understood in the UK, US, Australia and Canada
Prof J Kitinger
Cardiff
PhD

BROWN, Victoria
Ice stream dynamics at the north-western margin of the Laurentide ice sheet
Prof C O'Cofaigh and Dr C Stokes
Durham
PhD
2009

BUCK, Michael
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

BUMSTED, Michael C
The cultural impact of Canadian raw material on Britain
Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD

BUTLER, Jenna
Writing the body, writing the land: Barbour, Brandt, Halfe and Webb
Dr G Szirtes
East Anglia
PhD

CASELL, Elizabeth
The psychological effects of Inuu land claims in Quebec and Labrador
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

CATAN, Can
A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for resolving the Cyprus conflict?
Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon
Kingston
PhD
2008

CHITTICK, Sharla
A cross-cultural comparison between St. Lawrence Gulf Indians and Scottish Highlanders/Islanders with regard to their history along waterways
Prof R Oram and Dr B Marsh
Stirling
PhD

CLENNETT-SIROIS, Laurence
'Ordinary' women blogging in Québec, specifically those writing 'diary' format blogs
Ms J Winship and Dr K O'Riordan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

COHEN, Jessica
Using the foreign example in education policy making: the case of Ontario's education system, 1844-1876
Prof D Phillips
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

COXON, Shawna
Policing child exploitation in Canada
Dr K Abimbóla and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

DALY, Paul
Constructing curial deference [in Canada, the United States and the United Kingdom]
Dr J Allison
Cambridge
PhD
2007

DONOHUE, Felicity
Native American women and fur trade marriages in the eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian Northwest and the southeastern frontier
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
PhD
2008

DOSSETTO, Fiorenza
Lesbians on stage in 21st century Canadian theatre
Nottingham
PhD

EDWALD, Agusta
The emigration of Icelanders to Canada in the late 19th century
Dr K Milek and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2008

ETOKAKPAN, Idorenyin
Commercial diplomacy: a comparative study of the Canadian and UK models
Birmingham
PhD

EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern Labrador, 1959-2005
Dr M T Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2005

EWONUS, Paul
Social landscapes of the southern Strait of Georgia, Pacific northwest coast
Dr P T Miracle
Cambridge
PhD

FATUROT, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FEGHALI, Zalfa
Poetics and politics of queer citizenship in North America: the work of Canadian Metis poet Gregory Scofield, Canadian poet Erin Moure and Mexican American/Chicano performance artist Guillermo Gómez-Peña
Dr S Billingham and Dr S Lewthwaite
Nottingham
PhD

FLANAGAN, Luke
A union of the maritime/Atlantic Provinces: a way forward or a historical concept?
Edinburgh
PhD

FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008

FREAKE, Rachelle
Language ideologies and nationalism: a bilingual corpus-assisted discourse study of the French and English Canadian media
Dr L Oakes and Dr C Cotter
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Sustainability's paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for indigenous environmental governance
Dr A Barry and Dr T Thornton
Oxford
DPhil

GALLETLY, Sarah
Work, class and gender in turn-of-the-century Canadian literature (1890s-1920s)
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD
2009

GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher
Canadian policing, with particular reference to police reforms
in Canada post 9/11
Prof I Loader
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2009

GRAHAM, Scott
The underground economy in the Atlantic Canada lobster
fishery
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
PhD
2005

GUINDON, Francois
The changing way of life of the Cree during the 20th century
Aberdeen
PhD

HARI, Amrita
Migration of Indian immigrants in Canada
Prof L McDowell
Oxford
DPhil

HECK, Nadine
Marine protected area management in British Columbia's
periphery
Prof A McDonald, Dr S Carver and Prof P Dearden (University
of Victoria)
Leeds
PhD
2006

HENRI, Dominique
The integration of Inuit traditional ecological knowledge and
western science in wildlife and resource management in
Nunavut, Canada
Dr A Barry
Oxford
DPhil

JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia
Cultural identity as expressed through visual media, past and
present: how historical photographs communicate information
about a people's culture [Coastal Tsimshian]
Dr N Wachowich and Dr A Brown
Aberdeen
PhD

JOHNSTON, Iain
Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance,
1935-39
Cambridge, Christ's
MPhil

JORDAN, Laura
Going union: processes of organising, work and power in a
Canadian unionisation campaign
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

KINGDON-BEBB, Kayla Marie
To examine the solutions to barriers on aboriginal rights of self
determination
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting
the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge
PhD
2008

KNEVITT, Oliver
The paleontology and taphonomy of the Eramosa Formation,
Ontario, Canada
Prof M Purnell, Dr S Gabbott and Prof P von Bitter (Royal
Ontario Museum)
Leicester
PhD

KNUDSEN, Else Marie
Canadian children of incarcerated parents
Dr C Phillips and Dr K Stewart
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LAFLAMME, Sarah Wilkins
The United and Anglican Churches in contemporary Canadian
society: interregional dynamics
Prof N Dirk de Graaf
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil

LAMBLE, Sarah
Transforming bodies of knowledge: transgender activism,
antidiscrimination law and social movement politics in Canada
Prof D Cooper and Prof D Herman
Kent
PhD
2006

LAROCQUE, Rachelle
Is Canada exceptional?
Prof A Liebling
Cambridge
PhD

LAUSON, Cliff
In Vancouver as elsewhere: "modernism" and the Vancouver
School
Prof B Fer
London, UC
PhD

LEIGH, Darcey
Political participation and identity in Inuit education
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

LOGAN, Tricia
Memory and commemoration of residential schools in Canada
Dr A Higginbottom, Dr R Redhead and Dr M Hawkins
Kingston
PhD
2009

LOWMAN, Emma
On the fringe: missionaries and indigenous histories in 20th
century British Columbia
Dr C Anderson and Dr C Jones
Warwick
PhD

LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon
prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia,
New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009

LUDLOW, Peter
Religion, immigration and labour in Cape Breton, 1890-1920
Prof P Grey and Prof S Connolly
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007

- MAAS, Alexandra
Settlement patterns on Vancouver Island and the central coast of British Columbia between approximately 3500 and 1500 BP during the Middle Pacific Period
Dr Y Marshall and Mr D Hinton
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MacDONALD, Jacqueline
The use of information by health care planners operating within a population health framework in the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr P Bath and Mr A Booth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MACKAY, Garth M
The holiness movement in maritime Canada, 1880–1920
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr C Nicolson
Stirling
PhD
2007
- MacLACHLAN, Karolina
Narratives and discourses of security in Canada and the UK in the aftermath of 9/11; cooperative security and the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation
Dr P Dolata-Kreutzkamp and Prof A Lieven
London, King's
PhD
- MANIKIS, Marie
Victims' rights and policy in the criminal justice process in England and Wales, Canada and the United States
Prof A Ashworth and Dr C Hoyle
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- MARTOS, Angustias Hombrado
Territorial dynamics within asymmetrical countries: the cases of Canada, Spain and the United Kingdom
Prof M Burgess and Dr P Dardanelli
Kent
PhD
2007
- McCRACKEN, Freya
Scottish emigrant letters home from Canada in the nineteenth century
Dr M Brown and Prof C Craig
Aberdeen
PhD
2009
- McDONALD, Fiona
Blanket bricolage/material memories: a visual and material exploration of woollen trade blankets in Canada and Aotearoa, New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009
- McGREGOR, Eoin
Onshore-offshore relationships in basin evolution along the west Greenland margin and conjugate Baffin-Labrador (Canada) margins
Dr R Stephenson and Dr S B Neilsen (Aarhus University)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- McQUITTY, George
Attitudes to the use of the outdoors as a learning, teaching and disciplining environment [in Scotland, Norway and Canada]
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD
- MILLER, Esmorie
Recognition and culture: youth gangs and the demands of liberal, democratic citizenship; the case of Toronto, Canada, and London, England
Dr C McBride and Dr K Breen
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- MITCHELL, Sue
Place and placement: a spatial analysis of rock markings in northern British Columbia, Canada
Leicester
PhD
- MOORE, Jacky
The hidden voices of the Nuw'Chah'Nulth: the role, status and power of Nuw'Chah'Nulth women in late 19th- and early 20th-century Canada
Dr T McCulloch
Canterbury Christ Church
PhD
- MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
Prof D Demeritt and Prof R Bryant
London, King's
PhD
- OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth
Relocating childbirth: understanding the politics of authoritative knowledge, identity and risk in the practice of maternal evacuation in aboriginal communities in Manitoba, Canada
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- OSTERTAG, Tracey
Is nativism nationalist? A sociodemographic analysis of the Quebec Parental Insurance Plan
Dr J MacInnes and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD
- OSTROUKH, Asya
Reception of the French Civil Code in Quebec, Louisiana and francophone Swiss cantons: a socio-legal study
Prof J W Cairns and Dr P J du Plessis
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- PINTO, Meg
Indigenous cultural memory and museum policy and practice in Canada and New Zealand
East Anglia
DPhil
- PRICE, Jackie
Inuit from Nunavut - understanding of the relationship between physical and conceptual spaces
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008
- RAHMAN, Tanzil
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004

REDDEN, Joanna
Poverty coverage and the internet: tracking the counter-hegemonic potential of online news in Canada and the United Kingdom
London, Goldsmith's
PhD
2007

REED, Andrew
Examination of government intervention in the agricultural economy of the Canada's Prairie Provinces since 1880
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

ROBBINS-WRIGHT, Laura
The contribution of refugee resettlement towards human rights as a global public good and responsibility sharing in the European Union [and Canada]
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
PhD

ROBINSON, Suzanne
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada, newcomers to the north and their people
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

ROLLAND, Elizabeth
An evaluation of the suitability of teletriage and emergency (A&E) data for the early warning surveillance of influenza in the province of Ontario (Canada)
Dr P Mangtani
London, LSHTM
PhD

ROSS-TREMBLAY, Pierrot
A genealogy of amnesia: memory and forgetfulness in Essipunnuat's narratives of the salmon war (1980-81)
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Subhadra
Expressing identities and experiencing difference: spatial practices in the everyday lives of Indian students in London and Toronto
London, Queen Mary
PhD

SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham
Assessing the impact of monetary policy on US, UK, Canada, Argentina, Mexico and Brazil in the sense of Uhling: does monetary policy impact differs in developing and developed countries?"
Prof M Caglayan and Dr K Mouratidis
Sheffield
PhD

SARLO, Frank
A case study of community mobilisation in a small Canadian city
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SCHERTZER, Robert S
Dynamic federation: managing plurinationality and the role of the court in Canada
Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
PhD

SELBY, Sharon
Myth, memory, and storytelling: the art of remembering in Canadian fiction
Prof C Nicholson and Dr L Spinks
Edinburgh
PhD

SLATER, Bryony
Museums in Alberta, Canada: Blackfoot communities and their involvement
Dr R Mason
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

SMERDON, Claire
If you go down in the woods today: constructions of wilderness in Canadian identity in Ontario public school readers, 1907-1970
Dr A M Timpson and Dr A Taylor
Edinburgh
PhD

SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil

STONE, Helen Delight
Culture, gender and identity in the Hudson Bay Company
Dr S Tarlow and P Allison
Leicester
PhD

STORRAR, Rob D
Large-scale patterns of eskers in Canada
Durham
PhD

THOMAS, Mike
A cross-national comparative study of alternative forms of recognition for same-sex couples, focusing on civil partnership in the United Kingdom and gay marriage in Canada and the US state of California
Prof A Coffey and Dr M Williams
Cardiff
PhD

THOMPSON, David
Mantle discontinuity structure beneath Hudson Bay (aka HuBLE)
Prof M Kendall and Prof Helffrich
Bristol
PhD
2007

TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

VAN LENEN, Xavier
Quantitative outcrop analysis: integrated reservoir modelling of Triassic fluvial facies, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr J Redfern and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
PhD

VIRDI, Manprit Kaur
Contesting silences: legal consciousness and immigrant South Asian women
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WAITSCHAT, Joey

The Canadian Senate: a chamber of sober second thought or an upper house shaped by partisan politics during the first sixty years of confederation
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil

WALSH, Jacqueline

A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WARD, Kathleen

Social cohesion, western alienation, and the "Tisdale rape case"
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil

WARD, Rebecca

Comparative study between British emigration to Australia and Canada in the 19th/early 20th centuries
Dr M Ray and Dr N Mears
Durham
PhD
2009

WEBB, Brian

Spatial policy coordination in decentralised nations: the benefits and barriers to the implementation of national planning in Canada
Prof C Wong and Mr I Deas
Manchester
PhD

WHITEHEAD, Harry

The life of the shaman Quesalid, a First Peoples Canadian, and his relationship with the anthropologist Franz Boas
Lancaster
PhD

WILKINSON, David

The dynamics of the ocean current system in the Irminger and Labrador Basins
Southampton
PhD

WONG, Christina

Songs from the underground: the music and politics of Toronto's subway musicians
Dr K Dawe
Leeds
PhD
2005

WOODS, Eric Taylor

Triumph and regret: collective memory in the Anglican Church of Canada, 1950-1993
Dr J Hutchinson and Dr E Kaufmann
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WOOLDRIDGE, Robert

Canadian ice-hockey fiction
St Andrews
PhD

ZHU, Lianbi

Multiculturalism, national holidays and festivals: Canada in comparative perspective
Dr T P Baycroft and Dr B Ziemann
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

CARIBBEAN REGION

Antigua and Barbuda • Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands • Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines • Trinidad and Tobago

ANDREWS, Beverley

HIV testing among African and Caribbean youth
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ANIM-ADDO, Anyaa

Steam after slavery: the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company in the post-emancipation Caribbean, c.1834-1870
Dr D Lambert
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

APONTE-GONZALEZ, Felix I

Concerning Caribbean climate change: vulnerabilities and adaptation in small island cities
Dr I White and Dr R Kingston
Manchester
PhD

ARJOON, Vaalmikki

Essays on capital markets in the Caribbean sub-region
Prof C Milner and Dr S Bougheas
Nottingham
PhD
2007

BAKER, Sonia

Scottish planters in the British West Indies, c.1763-c.1840
Dr A Murdoch
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

BELLONY, Annelle D

An empirical analysis of the labour market earnings determination process in the Eastern Caribbean
Mr A T Newell
Sussex
DPhil
2006

BISDORFF, Claire

French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial translation theory
Cambridge, Clare
PhD

BOUNDS, Antony
West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

BRATHWAITE, George Christopher
Free movement of 'Community nationals': an inductive approach to crossing borders and barriers to Caribbean regional integration
Dr K Grayson, Dr J Mawdsley and Dr M Davies
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BRIGHTLY, Edward G
Debunking the myth: examining the link between increased intellectual property protection and economic development in small island developing states – the CARICOM experience
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

BURNETT, John
Management accounting practices in the Caribbean
Birmingham
PhD

CHAMBA, Rampaul
Knowing and explaining schizophrenia among black African and Caribbean people
Dr P T Robbins, Dr K Murji and Dr Oonagh Corrigan (University of Plymouth)
Open
PhD

CLARKE, Jennifer
Bureaucratic autonomy in practice: a comparative case study of revenue collecting administrations in Jamaica and the Dominican Republic
Prof R Batley
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

COTON, Dawn
Narratives of identity: a comparative study of the evolution of Black Indians in the US and the Caribbean
Dr G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

DUMAS, Paula
Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770-1838
Dr G Pentland
Edinburgh

EDWARD, Mark Douglas
Electronic representations of the Caribbean: search engines, internet blogs, tourism websites, discussion forums, and computer games
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

EVANS, Lucy
Constructions of community in recent Caribbean sequential narratives
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD
2006

FIALLO, Josue A
The politics of the rule of law's institutional dimension in transitional contexts: a Central American-Caribbean perspective
Dr M Lodge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005

GLEGHORN, Nick
History and slavery in contemporary Caribbean literature
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GORING, Wallace G
A comparative and critical study of the European Union's single market and the CARICOM single market and economy
Aberdeen
PhD

GREENING, Benedict
Conservative politics in the British Caribbean during the period of de-colonialisation, 1950-1980
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

GRIFFITHS, Naomi
Contrasting causes for the demise of Caribbean coral reefs: terrestrial versus oceanographic mechanisms
Dr W Mueller and Dr K Johnson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

HARPER, Ashley
Nationalism, transnationalism and literary form in American and Canadian literature of the First World War
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
MPhil
2009

HOULDEN, Kate
Sexuality in the writing of male authors from the Caribbean: John Hearne, Roger Mais, Jan Carew and Andrew Salkey
Mr B Schwarz
London, Queen Mary
PhD

JACKSON, Luke
Modelling future Caribbean sea-level trends
Dr J Mound and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

JOHNSON, Hannah
Lead isotopes in the Lesser Antilles
Prof M Thirlwall
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

JOHNSON, Joanna
Caribbean writers and the English landscape
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

JOSEPH, Jany
Writing the Caribbean migration to Britain
Prof A Gurnah
Kent
MPhil/PhD

LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

L'HOSTICE, Aurelie
French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial
translation theory
Cambridge, King's
MPhil/PhD

McFARLANE, Donna
Before and after full-free: representation of black narratives of
transatlantic slavery and European colonialism in African and
African diaspora museums
Leicester
PhD

MERYAN, Dania
Post-emancipation resistance in Caribbean literature
Leicester
PhD

MOHABIR, Nalini
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured
labourers from the Caribbean back to India
Dr D Phillips and Dr P Chatterton
Leeds
PhD

MOHAMMED, Nicole
Environmental law: implementation and impact of multilateral
environment agreements on small island developing states in
the Caribbean
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

NEILL, Iain
Tectono-magmatic evolution of Trinidad and Tobago:
implications for Caribbean tectonic evolution, hydrocarbon
development and palaeoceanic circulation
Dr A C Kerr, Prof J A Pearce and Dr J L Pindell (Tectonic
Analysis Ltd)
Cardiff
PhD

NEWTON, Katie
Social and ecological resilience of coral reefs
Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy
East Anglia
PhD

O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational
queer politics in Anglophone Caribbean and South African
literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006

OSBORNE, Angelina
Symbols of power: a study of the West India Committee 1783-
1833
Prof S Smith and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010

PAGE, Kayleigh
A study of the experience of women as the owners, users and
often abusers of slaves in the Caribbean, c.1700-1825
Dr M R Assunção
Essex
PhD
2009

POWELL, Deidre S
The Caribbean Court of Justice as an institutional actor in the
promotion of regional integration and the enhancement of
greater access to justice
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

RIDOUTT, Paul
Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean
Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi
London Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD
2004

SARAZIN, Paul
A critical discourse analysis study of European Union policies
on trade with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries
(between 1st January 2007 and December 2008)
Prof R Wodak
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

SCHRODER, Anne
Zombification and consumerism in contemporary postcolonial
and American literature
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
MPhil/PhD

TORRES PARRA, Rafael
Sea levels changes in the Caribbean Sea over the last century
Prof M Tsimplis and Prof R Nicholls
Southampton
PhD

VERASAMMY, Gail
Crime and security in the Caribbean
Dr B Dixon and Prof P Stenning
Keele
PhD

WHITTALL, Daniel
Anti-colonialism around the Atlantic world: African and
Caribbean peoples in Britain and France, c.1920-60
Dr D Lambert
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
Curriculum and pedagogy intervention in the Caribbean
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave
trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

YARDE, Therese
Sustainable development of tourism: institutional frameworks
for management of tourism and the environment in the Eastern
Caribbean
Dr D Howard, Dr E Brady and Dr J Penrose
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

ANGUILLA

RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BERLAND, Alexander
Hurricane frequency and impacts: an historical study of the environmental sensitivity of Antigua and Barbuda
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

MATTHEWS, Janielle
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent crime and the role of religion in its reform
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips
London, LSE
PhD

BAHAMAS

SHIRLEY, Paul D
The age of revolution in the Bahamas, 1783-c.1800
Stephen R Conway
London, UC
PhD

BARBADOS

GREENE, Donna
The effects of globalisation and trade liberalisation on small island development states (Barbados)
Prof P Mizen and Prof J Brassett
Warwick
PhD

HEADLEY, Jamila
Opening the black box: setting small-island priorities in health: power, policy process and priority setting on the island of Barbados
Dr J Wolstenholme and Dr D Sanchez-Ancochea
Oxford
DPhil

BELIZE

CHO, Percival
The effects of combined natural and anthropogenic disturbances on the management of forests [Belize]
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

HAINES, Sophie
Land, citizenship and development in southern Belize
Dr N Redclift and Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MICHELAKIS, Dimitrios
Assessing the conservation value of woodland within the savannas of Belize
Dr N Stuart and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

RUSHTON, Elizabeth
"Exploring the Pristine Myth": the environmental history of Lamanai, Belize, Central America
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

SWINFIELD, Thomas
Mechanisms maintaining tropical tree diversity [using neotropical tree species in Belize]
Prof R Freckleton, Dr O Lewis and Dr D Harris
Sheffield
PhD
2007

VERNON, Dylan
Democracy Caribbean style: the nature and implications of persistent political clientelism in post-independent Belize
Prof K Middlebrook
London, Institute for the Study of the Americas
PhD

ZEHRT, Claudia
Do we need royalty? The negotiation of social identity from the standpoint of the support population at Minanha, Belize
Dr E Graham and Dr B Sillar
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BERMUDA

ANDREWS, Charlotte
Conceptualising heritage: maritime heritage in Bermuda
Dr M L S Sorensen
Cambridge, Hughes Hall
PhD
2005

CHAPMAN, David
Energy security for small island states and the role of sustainable energy technologies and energy policy: a Bermuda case study
Dr M Dengler and Dr J Mistry
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

WARREN, Kristy
A colonial society in a post-colonial world: Bermuda's unresolved independence debate
Dr B Carter and Dr C Jones
Warwick
PhD
2007

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

SMITH, Angela
An anatomy of a slave society in transition; British Virgin Islands 1807-1838
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

DOMINICA

SHU-HUI, Hou
Motherhood in Jean Rhys, Elizabeth Bowen and Rebecca West
Dr S J Gillis
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

GRENADA

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

GUYANA

BONSU, Juanita Mensa
Edgar Mittelholzer (1909-1965) and the shaping of his novels
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward in Ghana and Guyana
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008

GRUND, Lisa
Aspects of travelling among the Makushi in the Rupununi, Guyana: sociality, perceptions of time and place: myths, knowledge, modern forms of movement
Dr M Harris and Prof J Overing
St Andrews
PhD

INGWALL, Lisa
Ecosystem services in Guyana: the importance of spatial and temporal scales in a social-ecological context
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

PEREIRA, Ryan
The dynamic variability of organic matter and nutrients in a
changing tropical rainforest: Iwokrama, Guyana
Prof T Wagner and Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2009

PERSAUD, Gitanjali
Guyana's experience with debt relief and fiscal sustainability
Prof J W Henderson
Bristol
PhD

JAMAICA

CAMPBELL, Yonique
Security sector reform in a developing country context: the
case of Jamaica
Dr P Daley and Prof C Clarke
Oxford
MPhil/PhD

CROOKS, Kevin
Social behaviour and agricultural innovations adoption
estimation: the case of Jamaica
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

D'OYEN-FITCHETT, Caroline N
Punishment in Jamaica in the 19th Century
Birmingham
PhD

DUFFUS, Kaydene
Management of non-governmental records: challenges and
opportunities for Jamaica
Dr E Shepherd and Mr G Yeo
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

DUNN, Jessica
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican
police
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD

GORDON, Erica
Caribbean Examinations Council Examinations: post-colonial
efforts to redesign Caribbean secondary education: the case of
Jamaica
Prof K Spours
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

HALL, Kurt
Assessment of the discourse and practice of development on
the Jamaican poor
Bradford
PhD

HITCHINS, Ray
The role of the audio engineer in the development of Jamaican
popular music
Dr K Dawe
Leeds
PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican
television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican
agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004

LEVERS, Leanne
An evaluation of the management of sexual violence with focus
on Jamaica
Prof T Sorell
Birmingham
PhD

LUFF, Mike
Enslaved resistance in the Carolinas and Jamaica
Dr E West
Reading
MPhil
2009

NKEM, Tubolayefa Ichoku
The prevalence of the death row phenomenon in the USA,
Japan and Jamaica: common causes or different reasons?
Birmingham City
PhD
2003

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and
change between traditional African dance and the dancehall
genre
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

SPARKES, Hilary
Priests and anthropologists: an examination of how
contemporary anthropologists and collectors of folk culture
portrayed folk religion in late post-emancipation Jamaica
Prof G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

TOMLIN-KRAFTNER, Melsia
Creole women of colour as property owners in Jamaica
between 1750 and 1838
Prof T Burnard and Dr C Jones
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009

MONTSERRAT

CASSIDY, Michael
The eruptive and geochemical evolution of volcanism on
Montserrat, West Indies
Southampton
PhD

CORBIN, Madeleine
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events
on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg and Dr B Baptie (British Geological Survey)
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

DONOVAN, Amy
Emerald and andesite: volcanology at the policy interface on
Montserrat
Dr C Oppenheimer and Dr M T Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008

KARL, Sandra
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events
on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

KIDDLE, Emma
Modelling igneous processes at the Soufriere Hills volcano,
Montserrat
Prof S Sparks
Bristol
PhD
2007

SMITH, Patrick
Combining magma flow modelling and seismicity on
Montserrat
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
PhD
2006

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

FORSYTH, Claire
Community archaeology and the presentation of the past in
Nevis
Prof S Moser
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

PEMBERTON, Shirley
Caribbean migration to and from Britain since 1945: a St Kitts-
Nevis perspective
Dr K Quinn
London, Institute for Study of the Americas
PhD
1996

ST LUCIA

HAYNES, Leanne
St Lucia: the fair Helen of the West Indies
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD
2007

JEFFERSON, Ben
The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

LEWIS, Dennis
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott
Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

OZIER-LAFONTAINE, Mehdy
Marronage researches on the islands of Guadeloupe,
Dominica, Martinique and St Lucia in the mid 18th - mid 19th
century
Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD

SEITER, Jane
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
2002

WOOLLARD, Penny
Derek Walcott's Americas
Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BLAKE, Hyacinth
Family care for frail older persons: social policy implications for
multicultural Trinidad
Dr L Warren
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

DEWIS, Adeola
Carnival performance aesthetics: how are the performance
aesthetics present in the Trinidad carnival relevant to art-
making in the diaspora?
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

FERDINAND, Nicole
Festivals as international businesses: the internationalisation of the Trinidad and Tobago carnival
Dr R Adams
London, King's
PhD
2008

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

JAMES, Leslie
'Revolutionary as historian': the life and work of George Padmore
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005
Dr D M DeCaires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2004

NANHU, Karishma
Colonial healthcare and medicine in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

PEAKE, Jak
Towards a literary geography of western Trinidad
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

RAMNATH, Maria
Description and prediction of thin bedded reservoirs in the Plio-Pleistocene of the Columbus Basin, offshore Trinidad
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

ROLSTON, Yansie
Understanding disability equality: an investigation into the social and cultural factors that impact upon the lives of disabled people in Trinidad and Tobago
Ms I Gedalof, Ms C Schwabenland and Prof C Seecharan
London Metropolitan
PhD

SELVON, Hazel
Empirical essays on the behaviour of exports in developing countries [Trinidad and Tobago]
Prof C Milner and Dr Z Yu
Nottingham
PhD
2009

WALTERS, Daryl J E
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
Dr C Sugrue
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

WEST, Renee
Sun, sea, sand and sex: an analysis of the factors which influence or hinder the adoption of HIV policies and programmes by the Trinidad and Tobago tourism industry
Dr N Spicer
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

RICHARDSON, Peter
Managing marine turtles: science and conservation policy [in Turks and Caicos Islands]
Dr B Godley and Dr A Broderick
Exeter
PhD

FALKLAND ISLANDS

EYLES, David
Combat motivation and the Falklands War
Dr I Gazeley
Sussex
DPhil
2009

GONZALES, Martin
Britain, Argentina and the long road to the Falklands War, 1945-1982
Dr N Ashton
London, LSE
PhD

JOHNSTON, Peter
The Falklands conflict and the aftermath
Prof David Welch and Prof M Connelly
Kent
MPhil/PhD

PARKER, Karan
Representations of trauma and identity in the literature of the Falklands conflict
Dr T Marshall
East Anglia
MPhil/DPhil

ASIA

DAVIES, Tim
Private merchants and global trade: commercial networking in the eighteenth century Indian Ocean
Prof M Berg
Warwick
PhD
2009

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in Africa and Asia in climate change over the coming decades
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the prospects for the plurinational state in conflict-affected, post-colonial democracies in Asia and Africa
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

AHMAD, Naureen
Diabetes in South Asians
Dr J Lawton and Prof A Amos
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

AMAN, Zunaira
Export competitiveness and trade liberalization in South Asia
Dr S Mallick and Dr A Angeriz
London, Queen Mary
PhD

ANTONY, Jose
The pre-eminence of Ram-centred Vaishnavite religious tradition in the Hindu nationalist movement of twentieth century India
Dr W Gould
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

ARJUNAN, Saravana
Exercise and cardiovascular disease risk factors in South Asians
Dr D J Stensel
Loughborough
PhD

ATARIA, Kaditi
The impact of English language on seafarers from non English speaking south Asian countries
Dr W Housley and Dr N Bailey
Cardiff
PhD

BHATTI, Feyza
Fertility transitions in the developing world: gender and development; disability and education in South Asia
Prof R Jeffery and Prof J MacInnes
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

CHAKRABORTY, Angshukanta
Crossover cultures: interrogating the 'Transnationalisation of multiculturalism' in South-Asian diasporic cinema/fiction
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Prof H Bresheeth
East London
PhD

CLEMENTS, Madeline A
Orienting Muslims: mapping global spheres of affiliation and affinity in contemporary South Asian fiction
Dr P Morey, Dr K Hodgkin and Dr J Stokes
East London
PhD

D'SOUZA, Karen
Sanctions, injunctions and transgressions: writing between feminisms and nationalisms in South Asian women's literature
Dr J Mullaney
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries?
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

FOLZ, Jasmine
Out-sourcing of high-tech work from a South Asian perspective
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

HAKIM, Jim
Social care of South Asian older people: a qualitative study of needs and service assessment
Keele
PhD
2004

HALL, James
19th-century discourses on snakes in Britain and South Asia
Prof J Secord
Cambridge
PhD

HOENE, Christin
The role of music in postcolonial South-Asian literature: the significance of music for shaping cultural identity
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

HUSSAIN, Delwar
Contemporary realities of South Asia
Cambridge, King's
PhD

- HUUSSEN, Tycho N
Closing the overturning circulation of the Indian Ocean: the mixing perspective
Prof H Bryden, Dr A N Garabato and Dr E McDonagh
Southampton
PhD
2006
- IQBAL, Imran
Interplay between regional and international security dynamics: a study of nuclear proliferation and religious radicalization in South Asia
Dr J Ralph and Prof C Bluth
Leeds
PhD
2009
- JAFFER, Aaron
Mutiny, crime, punishment and discipline: the East India Company in the Indian Ocean, 1750-1857
Prof D Arnold
Warwick
PhD
- JOHNSON, William
Risk factors during infancy for the metabolic syndrome in South Asians
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Raminder
Cultural and environmental variation in Neolithic of South Asia: a comparative perspective on the archaeobotany of the southern Neolithic
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KITSON, James
Speciation and diversification of Coleoptera in the south west Indian Ocean area
Dr B Emerson
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- LAYTON, Simon
Commerce, authority and piracy in the Indian Ocean world, c.1750-1850
Cambridge, St Catharine's
PhD
- MAJEED, Rabiya
Exploring the health literacy gap in South Asian communities with type-two diabetes
Leeds
PhD
- MANSOOR, Nazia
Marriage payments and bargaining power of women in South Asia
D A Gosling
Kent
PhD
2008
- NANAYAKKARA, Suraweera
Performers' rights in South Asia: the singers' dilemma
Prof T Williams and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
PhD
2007
- NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defence and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- PEYREFITTE, Magali
Identity and space: South Asian suburbanisation
Mr D Parker and Dr C Karner
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009
- PORQUEDDU, Tania
An ethnographic study on the impact of type 2 diabetes among Pakistani and Indian migrants
Dr J Lawton and Dr A Bharadwaj
Edinburgh
PhD
2007
- PREMASIRI, Ranjit
Indian Ocean tsumani modelling
Prof P Styles and Prof V Shira
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Franziska
Youth, paramilitary organisations and national discipline in South Asia, c.1915-1950
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD
- SHAH, Imran Hussain
An empirical identification of vulnerability to oil price crisis: evidence from South Asia
Prof W Charemza and Prof K Lee
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2007
- SHOEBRIDGE, Joanne
Arikamedu Type 10 and the reconstruction of networks of Indian Ocean trade
Prof R Coningham and Dr C Caple
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil
- ST GEORGE, Philippa
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a regional connection to South Asia
Dr M Salgado
Sussex
DPhil
- STYLES, Tara
Violence against South Asian women
Central Lancashire
PhD
- TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

VIRDI, Manprit Kaur
Contesting silences: legal consciousness and immigrant South Asian women
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

BANGLADESH

ABEDIN, Manzoorul
Malfeasance, absence, silence? Exploring the policy sociology of English language education in Bangladesh
Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD

AHMED, Afroza
Poor availability and inaccessibility of play facilities for children and its impact on child development: a case study of Dhaka city
Dr M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

AL-BAYATI, Munah
Relationship between Bangladeshi children's achievements and their parents' expectations for and value of education
Prof S Lerman and Prof S Inman
South Bank
PhD

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil

ALI, Y
Local resource utilization for self-reliance: NGOs - activity in Bangladesh
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD

AZIZ, Nusrate
Exchange rate, international trade and inflation: a developing country perspective [Bangladesh case study]
Prof A Banerjee
Birmingham
PhD
2007

BHUIAN, Mohammad N (Emon)
The fundamental right to freedom of the press in Bangladesh
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009

CHAKRABORTY, Rupa
Sylheti: a comparison between standard Bangla and one of its major regional forms
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD

CHAKRAVORTY, Nityanandra Tarun
Examining corruption as a variable in the development function of Bangladesh
Dr A Mishra and Dr J Easaw
Bath
MPhil/PhD

CHANDA, Biswajit
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

CHOUDHURY, Kaneta
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources
Dr J Devine and Dr A McGregor
Bath
MPhil/PhD

CHOUDHURY, M
Disempowerment of power trinity and empowerment of powerless poor in rural Bangladesh: how MFI's ensure capacity building?
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
2010

CHOUDHURY, Tanzina
Female construction workers in Bangladesh
Hull
PhD

CHOUDHURY, Zubaida
Ground water arsenic pollution in Bangladesh: a study of water consumption behaviour and decision-making processes within rural communities
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge
PhD

COIROLO, Cristina
Climate change adaptation and structural poverty: current impact and transformative potential of social protection in Bangladesh
Mr T Tanner and Dr M Greeley
Sussex
DPhil

COMMONS, Philomena
Social factors influencing training of therapists around disability in Bangladesh
Prof M Priestley
Leeds
PhD

DAVILA, Osiel Gonzalez
Food security and water arsenic contamination in Bangladesh and Mexico
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD

FARID, Naser
Drivers of food security in monag-prone less favoured north-west Bangladesh: analysis and implications for policy making
Dr H Osbahr
Reading
PhD
2008

FERDOUS, Chowdhury Saima
Compliance with codes of corporate governance in developing economies: the case of Bangladesh
Dr C Mallin
Birmingham
PhD

GRAY, Hazel
The political economy of primitive accumulation and the state in Tanzania and Vietnam under liberalisation
Dr M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD

HASAN, Bulbul
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns' representation in Bangladesh War of Independence
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD

HASHEM, R
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
MPhil/PhD

HOQUE, Mohammad Abdul
Models for managing the deep aquifers in Bangladesh
Dr W Burgess and Prof J Barker
London, UC
PhD
2006

HOSSAIN, Adnan
Gender diversity in Bangladesh
Hull
PhD

HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh
Dr C Bonell
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

HUSSEIN, Nazia
The negotiated identity of autonomy among middle-class working women of Bangladesh
Prof C Hughes and Dr C Wright
Warwick
PhD

ISLAM, Monirul
Impact of climate change on fisheries of Bangladesh with reference to vulnerability of livelihood of fisher folk and adaptation strategies
Dr K Hubacek, Dr N Beharry-Borg and Dr S Sallu
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

ISLAM, Md Nurul
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount
Nottingham
MPhil

ISLAM, S M Nazrul
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh
Prof T Baum
Strathclyde
PhD

ISLAM, Tuhinul
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh
Edinburgh
PhD

JABEEN, Huraera
The gender dynamics of asset-based adaptation to climate change and climate variability of the urban poor in the built environment in Bangladesh
Prof C Moser and Prof S Guy
Manchester
PhD

KHAN, Anerie
Human health impacts of climate change in a selected population of Bangladesh, with particular focus on environmental salinization of water and adverse maternal health outcomes
Prof P Vineis
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Md Jamal
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh.
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert
Nottingham
MPhil
2007

LUTHFA, Samina
Confronting the juggernaut of extraction: local, national and transnational mobilization against the Phulbari coal mine in Bangladesh
Dr M Biggs
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

MAGID, Kesson
Human ecology of migration, hormones and health of Bangladeshi men
Prof R Mace
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MAHMUD, Isial
The health care needs of the people with locomotor disabilities in Bangladesh
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

MAJUMDER, Shantanu
The decay of secularism: a study of the main liberal party in Bangladesh in the post independent era, 1971-2006
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004

MAMUN, Khandker
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi small and medium enterprises
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw
Strathclyde
PhD
2010

MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

MOHSENA, Masuda
Impact of socio-economic status on maternal and childhood undernutrition in Bangladesh using National Demographic Survey data
Cambridge
PhD

MUNIM, Khandaker
Implications of salinity intrusion for food security in two food systems in south-western Bangladesh
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2007

MURSHED, Mahbub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
MPhil/PhD

NAHRIN, Kasphia
Environmental policies for sustainable housing development in Dhaka, Bangladesh
West of England
MPhil/PhD

NASRULLAH, Amir
Critical analysis of micro enterprise policy development in Bangladesh
Brunel
PhD

NUREMOWLA, Sadid A
"Network" of resistance and mining in Phulbari
Dr M Unnithan and Prof K Gardner
Sussex
DPhil
2008

PANDAY, Pradip Kumar
The effectiveness of mass media messages of CARE, B to build up HIV/AIDS awareness among the sex-workers in Bangladesh
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2006

RAGNO, Luigi Pietro
Linking protection and promotion in poor households: social pension scheme and poverty reduction in urban Bangladesh
Prof A Barrientos and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD

RAHMAN, Mohammad Mahbubur
Effects of safety net program on calorie consumption in Bangladesh using Bangladeshi household survey data
Dr M Andrews and Dr A Hall
Manchester
PhD
2010

RAHMAN, Md. Mizanur
Sanitation interventions in the urban informal settlements of Bangladesh: the role of government, NGOs and the grassroots
Prof P J Atkins and Dr C McFarlane
Durham
PhD

RAHMAN, Muhammad Mahbubur
Sentencing policy and practice in Bangladesh: a study on the sentencing decisions of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh in murder cases
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

RASHID, Rayhan
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2002

REDCLIFT, Victoria
'States of exception' and the creation of political space: displacement and citizenship in Bangladesh
Dr C Alexander and Dr M Desai
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008

ROUF, Abdur
Cost-benefit analysis of water resources management approaches: case study of southwest coastal zone of Bangladesh
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Bivakar
Economic impact of tuberculosis on the patient and their families in rural Bangladesh
Prof T Blackman and Prof D S Byrne
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab Hossian
Climate change induced migration and its consequences: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof G Bigg and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
PhD

SCOTT, Lucy
Asset transfer: can it enable escape from poverty by the chronically and extreme poor in a remote rural area of Bangladesh
Prof T Addison and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD

SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad
Shallow groundwater dynamics in Bangladesh: implications for arsenic mobilisation and sustainable irrigation
Dr R Taylor and Dr K M Ahmed (Dhaka University Bangladesh)
London, UC
PhD
2007

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD

STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip
The impact of taxation on participation and democratic governance in Bangladesh
Dr J Devine and Dr G Wood
Bath
MPhil/PhD

SUMON, Mahmudal
 'Feeling of loss': reading ethnicity, ethnographic imagination
 and identity politics of the Santal and Mandi population of
 Bangladesh
 Mr G Bowman
 Kent
 MPhil/PhD
 2008

TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud
 Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh
 Prof M Khan
 London, SOAS
 PhD

UDDIN, Mohi
 NGO accountability [an in-depth case study of the Bangladesh
 Rural Advancement Committee]
 Dr A Belal and Prof S Brignall
 Aston
 PhD
 2005

WAZED, Soniya
 Social exclusion, gender and poverty in Bangladesh
 Prof K Rowlingson
 Birmingham
 PhD

YARRINGTON, Matthew
 Urban elites in Bangladesh
 Edinburgh
 PhD

BURMA

BARNARD, Joanna
 Biopolitics in colonial Burma
 Dr S Legg and Dr G Endfield
 Nottingham
 MPhil/PhD
 2010

DUCKETT, Richard
 The Special Operations Executive's impact on the war in
 Burma, 1941-1945
 Dr K Hack and Dr A Mombauer
 Open
 PhD
 2008

LI, Yi
 Chinese migrant community in Burma 1886-1942
 Dr M W Charney
 London, SOAS
 PhD

McCRUM, Ronnie
 The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
 Dr M W Charney
 London, SOAS
 MPhil/PhD

SAHA, Jonathan
 Madness and colonialism in British Burma
 Prof I G Brown
 London, SOAS
 MPhil/PhD

TAINTURIER, Francois
 The Burmese art of making cities: Mandalay 1857-1885
 Dr E Moore
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2006

WARD, Sinead
 Kammavaca manuscript in Burma
 Dr E Moore
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2005

INDIA

ABRAHAM, John
 The political economy of nationalism under the NDA coalition
 in India between 1998-2004
 Dr Y Khan
 London, Royal Holloway
 MPhil/PhD
 2009

ADAMSON, George
 Climate variability and human livelihoods in western India
 (1600-1860)
 Brighton
 MPhil/PhD

AGARWAL, Natasha
 Foreign direct investment and regional inequality in China and
 India
 Prof S Yao and Dr A Gurigalia
 Nottingham
 PhD
 2008

AHMED, Farrah
 The Indian personal law system and religious autonomy
 Oxford
 DPhil
 2007

AHMED, Shuja
 Managing change in District Khaipur, 1947-1990
 Dr F Robinson
 London, Royal Holloway
 MPhil
 2007

AKHTAR, Rizwan
 Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai
 Dr C Finburgh
 Essex
 MPhil/PhD

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz
Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir
Dr D Scott
Brunel
PhD

ALIZAI, Anwar
Reconstruction of the river system and climate change as it is controlled on Harappan
Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD

ANDERSON, Val
The Eurasian 'problem' in nineteenth century India
Prof P Robb
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

ANIMON, Mohamed Illias Mymoonath
Developing models for sustainable use of protected areas of Kerala, India, through ecotourism with special reference to Periyar Tiger Reserve
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

ANNEBOINA, Lavanya
Environmental inter-linkages in India
Prof A Markandya and Dr A Mishra
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2006

APTE, Savita
Unchallenged dichotomies: modernism and the Progressive Group in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARULDOSS, Vinnarasan
Construction of early childhood and preschool provisioning in India
Prof K Tisdall and Dr J Davis
Edinburgh
PhD

ARUMUGAM, Indira
Social stratification and migration among the Kallar in Vaduvur, Tamil Nadu
Prof C J Fuller
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2004

ASHWATH, Sandeep Chandra
The life of myths in an Indian city: Hindu mythology in its local context
Prof D Frohlich and Dr G Cooper
Surrey
PhD

AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C
The management of Adivasi land rights conflicts in India
Prof R H Layton, Dr B Campbell and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD
2008

AVIS, William
Fractured identities: constructions of Assamese nationhood within post-independence India
Dr B Zacharia and Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
PhD
2005

BAHADUR, Aditya
Operation of social power and politics in climate change adaptation initiatives in India
Prof J A McGregor, Mr A Sumner and Mr T Tanner
Sussex
DPhil

BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee
Democracy in theory and practice: gender and ethnicity in the Indian parliament
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya
Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

BANERJEE, Anindita
Behind the scenes at the Ahmedabad Calico Mills: an alternative analysis of A K Rice's Ahmedabad experiment
Prof B Cooke and Dr D Neyland
Lancaster
PhD

BANERJEE, Supurna
Gender, space and women plantation workers: a case study of Dooars tea gardens in India
Prof R Jeffery and Dr H Gorringer
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

BARUA, Maan
The political ecology of human-elephant conflict in India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr P Jepson
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2007

BATTAGLIA, Giulia
Blurred scenes: an ethnographic account of independent documentary film practices in India
Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

BEDI, Heather Plumridge
Social movements and forestry governance in India: success and failures
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007

BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

BERNARDINI, Elena
New media/installation art from India: negotiating different places
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

BEZBARUAH, Supriti
Engaging with the state: does the Indian state allow space for women's collective action?
London, Queen Mary
PhD

BHASME, Suhas
Participation and empowerment promoted by participatory development project like Water Users Associations in developing countries: the Water Users Associations in Western India particularly Maharashtra.
Dr J Selby and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil

BISHT, Pawas
Remembering Bhopal: disaster and the dynamics of memory
Prof M Pickering and Dr E Keightley
Loughborough
PhD
2009

BISWAS SASIDHARAN, Anusree
The importance of "being modern": an examination of second generation British Indian Bengali middle class respectability
Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
1998

BLAIKIE, Calum
The commodification of materia medica and the practice of Tibetan medicine in Ladakh, India
Prof R Ellen
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2006

BONNERJEE, Jayani Jeanne
Neighbourhood, city, diaspora: identity and belonging for Calcutta's Anglo-Indian and Chinese communities
Prof A Blunt and Dr S Lahiri
London, Queen Mary
PhD

BORA, Menaka P P
Ethnomusicology: globalisation and contemporary experimental music in India
Dr B Norton
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

BRAGAGNOLO, Alessandra
Evolution of sacred routes and emergence of holy territories in Hindu Vārāṇasī: pilgrimage journeys routes, affiliated deities and related Māhātmya literature
Dr K Crosby
London, SOAS
PhD

BUTCHER, Andrea
Buddhist religious thought and its influence on development practice in the Indian state of Jammu and Kashmir
Aberdeen
PhD

BYLOW-ANTOWIAL, Katarzyna
Landscapes of exile in the upper Tibetan Children's Village (TCV), India
St Andrews
PhD
2010

CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009

CARTER, Michelle
The interface between nursing and anthropology with a focus on overseas nurses receiving education and training in the UK
Dr J Staples and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD

CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

CHANDRA, Yashaswini
Negotiating India and Tibet in Lahaul and Kinnaur: material heritage in cultural transformation in the western Himalayas
Dr C Branfoot
London, SOAS
PhD

CHATURVEDI, Rohini
Policy-making process associated with the national biodiversity support action plan (NBSAP) in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2008

CHAWLA, Meera
Aspects of Indian epistemology and pedagogy, as related to culture and society
Dr D R Crook
London, Institute of Education
EdD

CHITTEM, Mahati
Impact of being informed and emotional expressivity on coping in Indian cancer patients
Dr P Norman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
India's look east policy: prospects of development with ASEAN
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

CHOUDHURY, Homagni
Impact of economic liberalization on growth and development in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD

CHOWDHURY, Angad
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media
London, SOAS
PhD

- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- CONDOS, Mark N
Colonial knowledge and the British military in India
Prof C Bayly
Cambridge
PhD
2010
- COOMBS, Catherine
Change in the Punjab: professional and personal experiences
of British civil servants
Dr W R Gould
Leeds
PhD
2007
- COOPER, Scheherazad
Embodying access points in performance: practice and
perspectives in Odissi Indian classical dance
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- CORDER, Jennifer
The relationship between Hindu theory of theatre and early
Greek theatre
Mr J Lichtenstein
Essex
PhD
- COWALOOSUR, Vedita
The history and continuity of linguistic and cultural nationalism
in India, as reflected in literature, media, and popular culture:
representation of bhasha in Indian English literature
Dr P Mukherjee
Warwick
PhD
- COX, Joe
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the
Indian sub-continent
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- CRIVELLARO, Federica
Population boundaries and outliers: anthropology and genetics
of identity in southern India
Dr M Mirazón Lahr
Cambridge
PhD
- CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways,
1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- DALI, Azharudin Mohamed
The fifth column in British India: Japan and the Ina's secret
war, 1941-5
Prof B R Tomlinson
London, SOAS
PhD
- DALWAI, Sameena
The ban on bar dancing in Bombay: a case study of law,
gender and sexuality in practice
Dr R Fletcher
Keele
PhD
2007
- DAM, Rinita
HIV/AIDS and alternative health care providers in Kolkata,
India
Prof C Rakodi
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DAS, Debabrata
Impairment, disability and economic rehabilitation in India -
case studies from eastern India (Orissa State)
Prof J D Seddon and Dr K Cole
East Anglia
PhD
2002
- DAS, Debojyoti
Contested development: problems and dilemmas in
sustainable jhum redevelopment in Nagaland
Dr D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- DAS, Shinjini
Bitter enemies, sweet remedies: towards a social history of
homeopathic medicine at Bengal
Dr S Bhattacharya and Prof A Hardy
London, UC
PhD
2007
- DATTA, Ankur
Suffering, violence, migration and displacement [Jammu and
Kashmir]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DATTA, Sona
Art and architecture of the Pandya Dynasty: material culture
under the medieval Pandyan Kings of Tamil Nadu, ca.800-
1200 CE
Cardiff
PhD
- DATTA-RAY, Deep
The discourse of international relations in modern India
Dr M Coward and Dr S Knafo
Sussex
DPhil
- DAVEY, G
Modernisation and indigenous health in south India
Dr A Waldstein
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009
- DAVIS, Benjamin
Psychosocial understandings of men's extra-marital sex and
perpetration of domestic violence in low-income communities
in Mumbai, India
Ms M Collumbien
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

DEMENG, Jonathan
Living on the road, waiting for the road: the political ecology of road construction in Ladakh
Dr L Mehta and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
DPhil

DEQUEN, Jean-Philippe
Pluralism or luality: an assessment on legal strategies relating to Muslim succession law in contemporary India
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

DESETA, Tony
Institutional strengthening of the water sector in Kerala, India
Dr S Simon and Dr S Nesaratnam
Open
MPhil/PhD

DEVIAIAH, Vishwas
The emerging regulation of stem cell therapy and research in India
Liverpool
PhD

DHILLON, Raj
Crime and police in colonial Bengal
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD

DIJK, Saskia
Hanuman to the rescue? Religion, values and interactions between people and 'temple monkes' in Assam, India
Dr R Puri, Prof R Ellen
Kent
PhD
2008

DONEGAN, Brendan
Spaces for negotiation and mass action: an anthropological study of Jan Swasthya Abhiyan (People's Health Movement), the National Rural Health Mission and the right to health movement in India
Dr C Davis and Prof D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

DOSSANI, Samina Naher
Is service sector growth an alternative paradigm of economic development? The case of India post 1990s
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

DUGAR, Prodip
Marwari community in East Bengal
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
Nottingham
PhD

DUNCAN, John
Investigating the impacts of climate change on the Indo-Gangetic plain
Dr J Dash and Prof P Atkinson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

EDWARD, Peter
Can critical management rise to the challenge of making a real difference in India's power sector?
Prof H Willmott
Cambridge
PhD

EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda
Warwick
PhD
2007

ELLIOTT, Derek L
Torture and revenue extraction in Company administered India, c.1800-1855
Cambridge, Peterhouse
PhD

ELLIS, Catriona
Childhood in colonial South India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

ENGLAND, Matthew
Water resource management in the context of climate change and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central India
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD
2007

FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FERRAO, Rodney Benedito
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2005

FISHER, Susannah
Cities and climate change in India: values, participation and knowledge within transnational environmental networks
Dr E Mawdsley
Cambridge
PhD
2008

FOSKETT, Kaye
Does an MBA result in career success and social mobility for Indian students?
Prof A Fuller and Dr M Grace
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo Prakash
Effects of conversion of natural forest to plantation for biodiesel on carbon sequestration and below ground biodiversity in India
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

GAUTAM, Kopal
The Buddha in modernist English writing
Dr S Chaudhuri
Essex
MPhil/PhD

GHERGHE, Veronica
Participatory irrigation management in Chambal and Upper Krishna Project: a legacy of history?
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009

- GHOSH, Sonali
The use of geospatial technology for mapping tiger habitat in the Indo-Bhutan Manas Tiger Conservation Landscape
Aberystwyth
PhD
- GILL, Chris
The Civil Veterinary Department of British India, 1869-1912: science, medicine, power and nature in a colonial context
Dr J Mills (University of Strathclyde) and Dr P Barton (University of Strathclyde)
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- GILL, Davinder
The determinants of infrastructure development: the case of the ports of Shanghai and Mumbai
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GIRARD, Alexandra
Socio-economic implications of traditional and non-traditional water storage systems in Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh, India
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil
- GLADSTON, Lynne
A polylogue for the contested nineteenth century botanical painter, Marianne North, as a locus for analytical comparative discourses regarding North's paintings and her gallery at the Royal Botanical Gardens, Kew
Nottingham
PhD
- GODBOLE, Girija
Understanding the relationship between land and women in a rapidly changing rural society: the case of Maval tehsil, western Maharashtra, India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- GODSMARK, Oliver
Dividing Bombay, creating Maharashtra: dominance, disparities and Dalits
Dr W Gould
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- GOLA, Swati
Impact of international trade in health services under GATS on the right to health: a study of hospital services liberalisation in India
Manchester
PhD
2011
- GONYO, Denise
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth century colonial exhibitions
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht
Brighton
PhD
- GOODBURN, Charlotte
Poverty among rural migrant children in India and China: a comparative study of two cities
Prof P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD
- GORDON, Sophie
Architectural photography in nineteenth-century India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2001
- GORE, Isabelle Perez
IFS: what is the relevance and impact of the Ford Foundation pre-academic skills course? A case study of Indian students' perspectives studying in UK institutions
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- GOVENDER, Riona
Rights based approach to health systems: an examination of national antiretroviral delivery in South Africa and India
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2005
- GRIMMER, Sophie
Cultural and pedagogical differences in vocal training in Indian and Western classical musics
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006
- GULLBERG, Gabrielle
The discourse of history in Salman Rushdie's postmodern fiction
Prof R Eaglestone and Prof T Armstrong
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah
Mapping Dalit politics in contemporary India: a study in political sociology
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
- GUPTA, Natalie
Negotiating minimum labour standards for non-permanent workers in India
Mr M Woolcock and Dr W McCourt
Manchester
PhD
- GUPTA, Niladri
Spatially distributed dynamic model for forecasting river bank erosion in Ganga – Padma river system, India
Prof P Atkinson and Prof P Carling
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GUPTA, Saloni
The politics of nature conservation in Jammu and Kashmir: insights from the ban on 'shahtoosh' trade and joint forest management programmes
Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2005
- HAIDER, Syed Asif
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD

- HALSALL, Eleanor
German orientalism, Indian occidentalism: cinematic collaboration up to 1939
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
- HARIHAR, Abishek
Assessing viability of tiger population in the Western Terai Arc Landscape, India
Prof D C MacMillan, Dr R J Smith and Dr B Pandav (Wildlife Institute of India)
Kent
PhD
2010
- HAY, Frances
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical investigation into intergenerational occupational change in relation to class and status in India
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox
East Anglia
PhD
2008
- HAYCOCK, Caroline M
Aftermath of the Indian Mutiny: the impact in British colonies
Dr E Buettner
York
MPhil/PhD
- HEITMEYER, Carrie
Islam: local notions of modernity and identity [Gujarat, India]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- HIBBERT, Chris
Monitoring continental weathering in a monsoonal climate, Goa, India
Dr K Hudson-Edwards and Dr M Widdowson
London, UC
PhD
- HOLE, Brian
The use of archaeology by indigenous tribes and the nation state in India to reinforce and create national identities
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- HOY, Thomas
Churchill and India, 1945-1955
Dr D Omissi and Prof S C Smith
Hull
PhD
- IMCHEN, Shisachila
The megaliths of the Naga of northeast India
Prof C Tilley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi
Playback singing tradition in Indian sound cinema - early developments and the role of women in it
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- IVERMEE, Robert
Examine the origins, nature and impact of the idea of Muslim 'backwardness' in colonial discourse on education in nineteenth-century India
Prof A Gurnah and Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- JAMIR, Chubamenla
Impact of ground level ozone on food crop production in India
Prof M Ashmore, Dr J Smart and Dr J Barron
York
DPhil
- JAY, Phyllida
The material culture of ethical and sustainable fashion
Prof D Miller
London, UC
PhD
- JEHAN, Kate
Gender, generation and globalisation: the growing hold of dowry culture in south India
Prof R Pearson and Dr E Tomalin
Leeds
PhD
2006
- JEON, Hongsok
The diversity of the development of e-government initiatives based on comparative perspective: the UK, Korea and India
Dr J Hudson
York
PhD
- JEWISON, Deborah
Patterns of identity: block printed and resist-dyed textiles of rural Rajasthan.
Dr C Boydell
De Montfort
MPhil/PhD
- JOBANPUTRA, David
Tigers, trees and teleology: religious resistance and resource use in Alwar District, Rajasthan
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- JOHN, Matthew
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
PhD
2006
- JOHNSON, Paul H
Alternative visions of change: the agricultural landscape of neoliberal professionalisation in Tamil Nadu
Dr C McEwan and Dr M Power
Durham
PhD
2008
- JONES, Eleri
Social determinants of maternal mental health in India
Dr E Coast
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- JONES, Timothy
Indian animation, community and cultural practice: reflexive analysis of local and global practices; the formation and evolution of community structures and cultural norms that are shaping the Indian animation industry
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- JORGENSEN, Charlotte
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India
Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

- JOSHI, Rutel
The sustainable mobility practices of the urban poor in Ahmedabad
West of England
MPhil/PhD
- KADAM, Uttam
Performance assessment of heterogeneous irrigation schemes with a case study of Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- KADIR, Shaira
Constructing international development: the evolution of an EU-India nexus
Dr A K J Wyatt
Bristol
MPhil
- KALIYATH, Ajith
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a case of Chennai, India
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- KANEKAR, Amita
Architecture of the Keladi Nayakas
Cardiff
PhD
- KAPILA, Rudra
Sites, regulations and policies for CO2 capture and geological storage in India
Prof S Haszeldine and Prof R Wallace
Edinburgh
PhD
- KATARIA, Shyamal
Partition memories and ethnic conflict
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KAUL, Priyasha
Popular music and the changing dynamics of the Indian socio-cultural milieu
Bristol
PhD
- KHALIL, Tahira
India and Pakistan's nuclear programme
Prof C Bluth and Dr D Jones
Leeds
PhD
2006
- KHAN, Masum
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KHOSLA, Preeti
A study of the visual language of the indigenous styles of book painting in north India during the Sultanate period (1414-1525 AD)
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KINGWELL-BANHAM, Eleanor
Early rice agricultural systems in India: phytolith and macrobotanical analysis in the development of rice agricultural systems during the neolithic-early historic period
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD
- KITE, Grace
Determinants of and prognosis for use of outsourced software services by Indian firms
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- KNOWLES, Sam
Travel writing and transnational literature: Amitav Ghosh, Michael Ondaatje, Vikram Seth and Pico Iyer
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
2008
- KOMALIRANI, Yennetti
Developing mitigation and adaptation strategies to achieve low carbon growth for metro cities in India
Dr S Bouzarovsk and Dr R Day
Birmingham
PhD
2010
- KOTHARI, Anjali
That common ground? Education, marriage and family in middle-class urban India
Prof J Martin and Prof E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- KRISHNAMURTHY, Mekhala
Harda Mandi: experiencing change in an agricultural market in Central India (1980-2010)
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KUMAR, Chandra Bhushan
Sustainability of Delhi, a megacity
Dr M Whitehead and Prof J Grattan
Aberystwyth
PhD
2009
- KUMAR, Sunil Mitra
The role of credit in rural India, microfinance through theoretical and empirical research
East Anglia
PhD
- KUMAR, Tanya
Privatising Mumbai: a study of the impact of privatization on the residents of Mumbai's airport
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
- LALFAKZUALA, Mr
The prophetic critique of landownership abuse and its implications for contemporary Mizo society
Prof H Pyper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009

LALL, Priya
HIV-positive women's access to healthcare facilities in Andhra Pradesh
Oxford
DPhil
2009

LAMBA, Shakti
The evolution of human cooperation: ecological variation in pro-social behaviour [in the Pahari Korwa, a central Indian, horticultural society]
Prof R Mace
London, UC
PhD
2006

LE MASSON, Virginie
Climate change adaptation and gender in Ladakh
Brunel
PhD

LEES, James
Armed force, prestige, and local government in Bengal under the East India Company, 1765-c.1810
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD

LEWANDOWSKA-NAYAR, Lidia
Place and role of Narottama Dasa Thakura in the development of Bengali Vaishnavism
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD

LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th century India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

LLOYD, Thomas
States of exception: colonial counter-insurgency in India, Ireland and Kenya, c.1770-1960
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

LOWE, John J
The syntax and semantics of tense-aspect participles in early Rgvedic Sanskrit
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2009

LUGLI, Ligeia
The conception of language in early Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism: with special reference to the Lañkāvatārasūtra
Dr U Pagel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

LUNN, David
Looking for common ground: literature and journalism in Hindi/Urdu, 1900-1950
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

MacDONALD, Alison
Experiencing breast cancer in urban India: subjectivities and biosocialities
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MACHADO, Francisco Veres
Goan struggles for self-definition
London, SOAS
PhD

MACLEAN, Mark
An ethnography of secularism in West Bengal, India
Cambridge
PhD

MALIK, Rabia
School choice and parental participation: a mixed methods study of determinants of school quality in Punjab, Pakistan
Prof C Colclough
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UC
PhD
2003

MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

MALUSTE, Rajiv
Reformers vs. interest groups: understanding the pace and direction of India and China's economic policy reforms
Dr K Deng and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007

MANDALA, Vijaya
Big game hunting in colonial India
Dr A Ghosh
Manchester
PhD
2005

MANSFIELD, Tom
Calcutta, from fort to city: a study of the growth of a planned colonial settlement, 1690-1756
Dr P Kidambi
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MARHIA, Natasha
Human security, gender, and the policing of everyday violence against women in Delhi
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MARIOTTI, Chiara
Compensating for displacement: the appropriateness of standard economic methodology in the case of the Polavaram Dam in Andhra Pradesh, India
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

MARSH, Christine
Changing the mind of the West: bringing Rabindranath Tagore into old and new debates about the viability of the modern age
Exeter
PhD
2008

MARTIN, Marina
An economic history of hundi, 1858-1980
Dr G Austin and Dr T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007

MARTINEZ-SAAVEDRA, Beatriz
Communal crisis, national identity and historical imagination in Gujarat contemporary riots
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD

MASIERO, Silvia
State-level implementation of the Indian public distribution system: what role for E-governance?
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD

MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos
Resource use, politics and state capacity in India
Prof M P Moore
Sussex
DPhil
2004

MATHEW, John
Notions of tradition and the making of Anglo-Indian law
Prof M Loughlin and Prof T Murphy
London, LSE
PhD
2006

MATHUR, Vivek
Environmental technologies, gender, caste, power and the rural poor in developing countries: water-related technologies in selected drought-prone villages in Rajasthan and Bundelkhand, North India
Dr S Wong and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

MEGARRY, Katy
Negotiating equality: participatory development and the role of self-help groups in the empowerment of poor women in Kerala, India
Dr K Baker and Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2006

MENEZES, Dwayne Ryan
Indian nationalism and the Christians of South Kanara: with a focus on identity and representation
Dr S Sivasundaram
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

METTGENBERG, Martina
On cosmopolitanism and international adjustment: an ethnography of self-initiated foreign work experiences in India
Prof D Howcroft and Dr B Nicholson
Manchester
PhD
2006

METZE, Steffi
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones
Aberdeen
PhD

MHASKAR, Sumeet
Survival and coping strategies in the context of de-industrialising Mumbai: how Dalit (ex-untouchables) and Muslim ex-millworkers have responded to the closure of textile mills in Girangaon
Prof A Heath
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2006

MICKLEM, James
The Sidhi community in Gujarat
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MIRZA, Shireen
Embodying pasts: ritual and memory of Shi'a practices in India's Deccan
Dr E Simpson and Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

MISHRA, Aashish
Efficacy of citizen's voice for the restructuring of donor-funded projects: the involuntary resettlement of medium-size shopkeepers in Mumbai
Prof A Thornley and Dr G Jones
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2011

MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
London, SOAS
PhD
2002

MODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD

MOELLER, Anne
The economics of philanthropy: halle pietism and the medical trade to India
Dr C Stein
Warwick
PhD

MOHABIR, Nalini
Uniting distant narratives: the last repatriation of indentured labourers from the Caribbean back to India
Dr D Phillips and Dr P Chatterton
Leeds
PhD

MONACO, Lorenza
Global production and industrial restructuring in India: capital strategies and labour practices within a booming automotive sector
Dr A Mezzadri
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti
Sexual violence: law and society in India
Prof J Conaghan and Prof D Herman
Kent
PhD

MUMTAZ, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph
Leeds
PhD
2009

MUNJAL, Surender
Determinants of outward foreign direct investment (FDI) from India, especially the testing and setting the theoretical frameworks; corporate strategy in India and South Asia, and the emergence of third-world multinational firms
Prof P Buckley, Mr N Forsan and Prof P Penderwick
Leeds
PhD

MUNRO, Shona
The intensification of the Indian dairy sector
Prof F FitzRoy and Prof R McCrorie
St Andrews
PhD
2008

MURRAY, Laurel
State participation in the climate change negotiations: a comparison of India, Canada and the UK
Prof D Demeritt and Prof R Bryant
London, King's
PhD

MURRAY, Lorna
Christian pastoral care and mental health: comparative study of Highland Region (Scotland) and Vellore District (Tamil Nadu State, India)
Prof J Swinton
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NAMBALLA, Vidyaranya Chakravarthi
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD

NAMBIAR, Divya
Working in a global village: an ethnography of semi-skilled workers in India's formal economy
Oxford
DPhil

NAYAK, Nandini
Gender and social policy in India in the context of the National Rural Employment Guarantee Act, 2005
London, SOAS
PhD

NICCOLAI, Leonardo
Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the environmental practices and politics of indigenous communities in Nilgiri biosphere
Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2007

NIXON, Jonathan
Design of a hybrid solar-biomass power plant for India
Aston
PhD

OSBORNE, Ian
Geochemical and geochronological investigations of kimberlite-clan-rocks from India and Australia
Open
PhD
2007

OWEN, Nisha
Conservation, conflict and costs, living with large mammals in the Western Ghats
Dr J Biesmeijer, Dr M Sankaran and Dr M Termansen
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

PABLA, Prabhleen Kaur
Religiosity amongst young Sikhs in India and Britain
Birmingham
PhD

PANDEY, Aruna
Sustainable approaches to governance and development of natural resources: community based social enterprises in India
Dr N Poole
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

PAPP, Mathias
The geological evolution of the Marwar Supergroup (Rajasthan, India) and its hydrocarbon potential
Prof J Thurow, Dr J Craig and A Cozzi
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

PARMAR, H
India in Greek literature
Dr A Erskine
Edinburgh
PhD

PARTSARATHY, Ramya
Global talent management systems in Indian firms
Dr A Zimmermann
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

PATRA, Jyotiris
Innovation and participation: techno-institutional dynamics of mangrove resource conservation in the Bhitarkanika social-ecological system, Orissa, India
Prof S Whatmore
Oxford
DPhil

PHILCOX, Lia
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and embodied research in a tourist paradise
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2009

PHILLIPS, Maxwell
The Bhil tribal belt as a linguistic area: grammatical aspects
Prof P Sells
London, SOAS
PhD

PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa's millennium development challenge and South-South cooperation. China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil

PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'others'
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

PLATZ, Teresa
Personhood, modernity and middle class in India
Dr S M Lyon and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD

PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi
Social movement identity, discourses, networks, and political culture in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007

POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD

POOL, Fernande
Islam secularism; schooling in West Bengal
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

PRABHU, Gayathri
An exploration of the genre of historical realist fiction and the Künstlerroman through the composition of a novel set during the fourth Anglo-Mysore War of 1799
Dr S Davies
Swansea
PhD

PRATT, David Timothy
Empire divided: British imperial society in India, World War II and the decline of the Raj
Dr E H Fedorowich and Dr J Fisher
West of England
PhD

PRIYADARSHI, Praveen
Urban reforms in two Indian cities: a comparative study of the local state in Ahmedabad and Kanpur
Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

PUROHIT, Purnima
Institutional design and operation of agricultural markets: implications for poverty reduction in India.
Prof K Sen
Manchester
PhD

PUTHERAN, Anna
The Indian Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act 2005 and its implications on intimate partnerships outside wedlock: a feminist legal critique
Dr R Patel and Prof A Stewart
Warwick
PhD

PUTHUSSEERY, Pushyarag
Internationalisation of British SME's to India: a network relationship approach
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

PUTTASWAMY, Chaithra
Descriptive analysis of verbs in Malto
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

QUERSHI, Adeela
The study and interpretation of the iconography and iconology of the Mughal hunt
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil

RAGHAVAN, Rajeev
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats Hotspot, India
Dr A Rosser and Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
2009

RAHA, Debodayita
Gender and rural development policy dynamics within interplay of public private partnerships: a case study of India, comparative analysis of two districts in Tamil Nadu
Dr H Osbahr
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009

RAMASAMY, Seenivasan
Law, technology and water conflicts in developing societies: tank systems in Tamil Nadu, India
Westminster
PhD
2009

RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan
ITC [Information communication technology] and development: farming communities in Tamil Nadu
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

RAMNATH, Aparajith
Engineers in India: industrialisation, Indianisation and the state, 1900-47
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2008

RAMSAY, Zara
Religion, gender and development: women's empowerment in South India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

RAMSEY, July
Discourses of sexuality within the British Raj through the prism of prostitution and venereal disease
Dr H Bauer
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

- RANJAN, Prabhash
International Investment Agreements (IIAs) and regulatory discretion of host countries: a case study of India
Dr F Ortino
London, King's
PhD
2009
- RASHKOW, Ezra
The nature of endangerment: histories of hunting, wildlife, and forest societies in western and central India, 1857-1947
Dr A A Powell
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- RAY, Sriparna
Redefining Bollywood: an examination of middle-of-the-road films made in Bombay
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- RAZVI, Mehreen
Jahangir's tomb: an architectural and historical examination of imperial Mughal tombs
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
PhD
- REPO, Joona
Tibetan Buddhist refugee architecture in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
- REVI, Vinitha
Economic liberalism, the World Trade Organization, trade related intellectual property rights: their success in India
Warwick
PhD
- RIVEROS, Nicholas
Farming in India
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ROLLIER, Paul
We're not real Muslims: spoken Islam, shi'ite mourning and street ethics in Lahore
Dr M Marsden and Dr P Raman
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- ROMANI, Sahar
Boys on the move: geographies of children living and working on the railways of India
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffery
Oxford
DPhil
- ROSE, Phoebe
Autism in India: therapeutic choice after changes to intellectual property law
Dr S Ecks and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
2007
- ROY, Anirban
The desire of the soul; negotiating sexuality, masculinity and HIV/AIDS discourse in India
Dr F Osella and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- ROY, Anupama
Mobile learning for health promotion and HIV/AIDS prevention in relation to the males having sex with males community in India
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Arnab
Bengali periodicals between 1876 and 1947 on agricultural science
London, Imperial
PhD
- ROY, Indrajit
Decentralization and human capabilities: an enquiry into the correlation [India]
Oxford
DPhil
- SACHDEVA, Shweta
In search of the Tawa'if in history: courtesans, nautch girls and celebrity entertainers in India (1860s-1920s)
Dr A A Powell and Dr A Ali
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SAFADI, Allison
The British colonial state and Hindustani, 1800-1947
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SAHA, Niranjana
Philosophy of Advaita as presented in the Gitagudharthadipika of Madhusudana Sarsavti
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SANCHO, David
An ethnographic study of the relationship between contemporary forms of education, life experiences and future prospects of young people within liberalized Kerala, south India
Dr G De Neve and Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2008
- SANGHERA, Jaspreet
Hindi, Urdu and Punjabi literature by women on post-partition Delhi, Punjab and Lahore
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SARAWGI, Shreya
Ethnicity and electoral behaviour in India
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2006
- SASTRY, Deepti
Urban Indian middle class environmental values: a postmaterial analysis
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- SEN, Tanju
Women in 19th century Bengal
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil

SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

SHARMA, Janhwi
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti
Cardiff
PhD

SHARMA, Prashant
The politics of reform: the case of the Right to Information Act in India
Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SHARMA, Shalini
Relationship between news media and new social movements in India in an age of neoliberal globalisation
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD

SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil

SHASTRI, Devdutt
The dance of architecture
Dr A Hardy
Cardiff
PhD

SHINDE, Pradeep
Social transformation: anthropology of de-notified tribes [Mumbai]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SHUKLA, Titiksha
Agrarian crisis in Maharashtra: a case study of differential impact on Dalits and Tribals
Sussex
DPhil

SIDHARTH, Juhi
Sexual learning and sexual behaviour among adolescent girls living in urban India
Cambridge
PhD
2011

SIM, Judith
Childbearing in Jamshedpur
Prof J Spencer and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
1996

SINGH, Chandi
Understanding the vulnerability and adaptive capacity of Indian farmers in the context of water scarcity
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SINGH, Devika
The reception and representation of the Mughal period in twentieth-century India
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD

SINGH, Priyadarshini
Nation at the grassroots: the meaning of Indian nationhood and the rise of political practices in its institutionalisation
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

SINGH, Yasna
Caste; Dalits; social movements in eastern India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SLAKTER, David
Pluralism in Western and Indian traditions of political thought
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil

SRINIVASAN, Krithika
Rationalising environmental policy in India
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
2008

SRIVASTAV, Shweta
Towards sustainability in India
Cardiff
PhD

SRIVASTAVA, Shilpi
The policy and practice of water privatization and regulation in India
Dr L Mehta and Dr J Allouche
Sussex
DPhil

ST CLAIR, Adam
Deliver my husband's tiffin! A rhythm analysis of food assemblages and affective intensities in urban Mumbai
Manchester
PhD

STRACHEY, Antonia
Famines and natural disasters in India
Oxford
MPhil

SUBRAMANI, Vijaya
Indian aesthetics: theory and practice with special reference to Rasagangadhara of Panditrag Jagannatha
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

SUBRAMANIAN, Kapil
Energy in 20th century India
London, Imperial
PhD

SULLIVAN, Ruth
The impact of rural to urban migration on physical activity patterns in India and its relationship with obesity and abdominal adiposity
Dr H Kuper
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

SUNDERESAN, Jayaraj
Land use change and planning process in Bangalore, India
Dr M Low
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in eastern India
Dr F Matthews
York
PhD

TILCHE, Alice
Broken frames: tribal museums, representation and marginality in contemporary India
Dr D Mosse and Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

TOFARIS, Stelios
Indian contract law
Cambridge, Corpus Christi
PhD

TUKE, Victoria
Tokyo "looks west" to India: the implications and lessons for Japanese diplomacy
Dr C Hughes and Dr R Higgott
Warwick
PhD
2008

VAN DE WETERING, Carina
Changing US security policies towards India in the post-Cold War era: India as an emerging partner
Prof J E Welles
Bristol
MPhil

VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja
The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health care provision in India
Prof V Berridge and Dr V Patel
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

VELENYI, Edit
Micro-econometric modelling of choice and impact of micro health insurance on low-income households in India
Prof P C Smith
York
PhD

VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal
Dalit's incorporation into India's business economy: implication for social and economic policies
Oxford
DPhil
2009

VIJH, Rajneesh
The return of high skilled migrants, knowledge transfers and organizational development: three case studies in New Delhi, India
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

VIRK, Amrit
Health care delivery mechanisms in developing countries with a particular focus on India
Oxford
DPhil

WALLIS, David
Micro-geodynamics of the Karakoram fault zone, Ladakh, north-west Himalayas
Dr R Phillips and Dr G Lloyd
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

WATMOUGH, Gary
Exploring spatial relationships between socio-economic variables and environmental factors in Assam, India
Prof P Atkinson and Dr C Hutton
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2008

WATSON, Samantha
Measuring the impact of access to credit on livelihood strategies and outcomes in rural Andhra Pradesh: enhanced security or increased risk?
Manchester
PhD

WILLIAMS, Rebecca
The Khanna study: population and development in India, 1953-1969
Dr S Hodges and Dr R Bivins
Warwick
PhD
2009

YATOO, Mumtaz
Characterising material culture to determine settlement pattern in north-west Kashmir: contextualising the enigmatic 'Iron Age'
Leicester
PhD

YU, Haiyan (Helen)
Sustainable water management for water and food security in a changing world: a comparative study between arid rural communities of China and India
Prof W M Edmunds, Prof D S G Thomas and Dr A Lora-Wainwright
Oxford
DPhil

ZARA, Cristiana
Sacred journeys and profane travellers: visual experiences and spatial practices in Varanasi, India
Prof C Minca
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children
Dr P Gready
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

HAMEED, Shaffa
Sexual health or reproductive health? Youth and social policy in the Maldives
Dr E Coast and Dr M Bhatia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KITCHEN-WHEELER, Anne-Marie
The behavioural ecology of the giant manta (*Manta birostris*) in the central Maldives atolls
Dr A Edwards
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

PAKISTAN

ABUBAKAR, Musa
Gender justice a recurring decimal in the Islamic laws of homicide and bodily hurt of Nigeria and Pakistan: a scholastic neo-traditionalist approach
Prof S Ali
Warwick
PhD

AFTAB, Faisal
Impact of automation for administrative work in Pakistani universities?
Prof S Brown and Prof S Lilley
Leicester
PhD

AHMAD, Babar
Religion, reason and politics in Pakistan
Dr S Rizvi
Exeter
PhD

AHMAD, Iftikhar
Essays on fiscal decentralization, provincial economic growth and basic service provision [a Pakistan case study]
Prof C Heady
Kent
PhD

AHMAD, Mohsin
The effect of globalization on growth and poverty: empirical evidence from Pakistan economy
Dr A Paloni and Prof J Byrne
Glasgow
PhD

AHMAD, Sohaib
Seismic vulnerability assessment of reinforced concrete structures [Pakistan case study]
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

AHMED, Irfan
Teaching and learning issues in large classes: listening and speaking skills, their effect on higher studies of the learners and their introduction into the public sector universities of Pakistan
Sussex
DPhil

AHMED, Kabir
Regulations of market misconduct, lessons for Pakistan from UK and US
Manchester
PhD

AHMED, Naveed
The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: a case study of Pakistan
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

AHMED, Uzma
Human capital development in Pakistan: determinants of sustaining academic achievements
Dr S McIntosh and Dr C Valante
Sheffield
PhD
2010

ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz
Paramilitary and militant groups in Kashmir
Dr D Scott
Brunel
PhD

ALI, Ashique
Implications of postcolonialism and 9/11 on national culture and HR practices in Pakistan
Prof N Cornelius and Dr J Wallace
Bradford
PhD

ALI, Liaqat
Genetic models for gold and base metal mineralisation associated with the Shyok Suture Zone and Kohistan Arc, north Pakistan; based on mineralogical and geochemical studies of stream sediments
Dr B Williamson and Dr C Moon
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
2008

ALI, Parveen
Domestic violence in Pakistani culture
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Zulfikar
The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972
Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2004

- ALIMIA, Sanaa
Afghans in Pakistan: reworking citizenship and understanding the significance of the "informal" - 1978-2010
Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- AMIR, Huma
Creating an impact in country-of-origin brand preferences of Pakistani exports: a model and success strategies for exporters
Dr T Abimbola
Warwick
PhD
- AMJAD, Muhammad
A resource-based study of strategy implementation among local and foreign firms in Pakistan
Central Lancashire
PhD
- ANBRINE, Shama
Urban morphology of Lahore-Pakistan: areas developed as an inspiration of Ebenezer Howard's garden city movement
Dr I Jackson and Prof S Pepper
Liverpool
PhD
2010
- ARIF, Rabia
A model green curriculum for the secondary school level in Punjab, Pakistan as a step toward sustainable development
Dr H Ross, Prof P Higgins and Dr R Nicol
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- ASHRAF, Sadia
Education rights in Pakistan
Prof P Alderson and Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- ASHRAF, Sarah
Analysis of the relationship between the armed forces (military) and radical Islamists in Pakistan and Egypt
Dr K Schulze
London, LSE
PhD
- ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr
The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2006
- AYESHA, Kiran
Nature and impact of new public management reforms in higher education sector of Pakistan: the case of universities
London, King's
PhD
- AZIZ, Samehia
Gender violence in Pakistan: a case study of women in the Cholistan Desert
Prof G Robinson, Dr A Clausen and Dr A Hughes
Kingston
MPhil/PhD
- BANGASH, Yaqoob
Integration of the princely states of Pakistan
Prof J Brown and Prof F Robinson
Oxford, Keble
DPhil
- BAREACH, Naqeebullah (Khan)
Psychological contract and employees' mobility decisions: studying the attitudes of generation Y employees in Pakistan
Dr S Gibb and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- BASHIR, Humaira
The gender gap in education [between boys and girls in Muslim countries such as Pakistan]
Dr T Basit
Wolverhampton
PhD
2007
- BATOOL, Zahara
Aberrant driving behavior and attitudes towards road safety in Pakistan
Leeds
PhD
- BHUTTA, Aisha
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- BURKI, Assad
The case of Mukhtar Mai: challenging a tribal code of "honour"
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
- CHEEMA, Shabaz
Women empowerment and implications of implementation of CEDAW [Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women] in Pakistan
Prof S S Ali
Warwick
PhD
2008
- CHOUDHRY, Sohail
Economics of the poor: a study of the dynamics of poverty-induced shame, social exclusion and public policy on the vulnerable women, children and minorities in Pakistan
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- DADA, Rabia
Social and cultural implications of English as a 'first' or 'second first' language in Pakistan post-1947
Dr W R Gould
Leeds
PhD
- DURCAN, Julie
The demise of the Harappan civilization of the Indus Valley, Pakistan: the fluvial dynamics of the region
Aberystwyth
PhD
2008
- ELLIOTT, Cathy
Democratic development: a postcolonial genealogy of politics, representation and democracy in UK foreign policy towards Pakistan
London, UC
PhD

FARIDI, Mena
Women's rights in Pakistan: politics or progress?
Dr J Marshall and Dr P Shah
London, Queen Mary
PhD

FAROOQ, Abdul
Economic reforms, trade competitiveness and anti-trade bias
of Pakistani exports
Dr K T Soo and Dr R Read
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

FAROOQI, Seemah
Evaluating local government reform in Pakistan
Stirling
PhD

FORSYTHE, Nahan
The impact of climate change on hydro-climatological
variability and water resources in the Karakoram region of the
Himalaya
Dr H Fowler and Dr C Kilsby
Newcastle
PhD
2008

GHULAM, Yaseen
Privatisation, deregulation and operational performance of
cement industrial units of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD

GILAL, Muhammad Akram
Exchange market pressures and monetary policy: a case study
of Pakistan
Prof R MacDonald and Dr J Byrne
Glasgow
PhD

GILANI, Sabrina
The nexus between citizenship theory and constitutional law in
the state of Pakistan
Prof A McColgan and Ms M Malik
London, King's
PhD
2010

GORA, Olga
Pakistani lone mothers: welfare to work and the labour market
Prof J Hills and Prof D Piachaud
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

HABIB, Nazma
Population dynamics of Leishmania tropica in northern
Pakistan
Dr C Sutherland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

HALARI, Anwar
Calendar anomalies of the Pakistan stock markets: the Islamic
calendar effect investigation
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

HALEPOTA, Jamshed
Predictors of public sector employees' job satisfaction: an
empirical study of Pakistan's public employees
Brunel
PhD

HASSAN, Kiran
Media in post Musharraf Pakistan: democracy, identity, agency
and resistance
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2009

HASSAN, Syeda
CD8 T cell responses in active TB patients, cured ones and
relapsed ones: [case studies] the Gulab Devi Chest Hospital,
Lahore, Pakistan
Dr J Cliff
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

HINA, Hadia
The commercialisation of microfinance: the impact in Pakistan
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2009

HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria
control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in
Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005

HUSSAIN, Asim
Impact and development of Muttahida Majlis-e-Amal within the
North West Frontier Province and Baluchistan
Dr K Schulze and Dr T C Sherman
London, LSE
PhD

IHSAN, Wajid
Feasibility/practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System
Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

IOB, Elisabetta
The betrayed promise: the Muslim League and the
resettlement of refugees in Pakistani Punjab (1947-62)
Dr S F D Ansari
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil

JABBAR, Zeenat
The impact of effectiveness of brand activation on consumer
markets in Pakistan
Brunel
PhD

JAN, Irfan U
Investigating the palynostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments
of the Palaeotethyan Carboniferous-Permian succession of the
Salt Range, Pakistan
Dr S J Davies, Dr J A Zalasiewicz and Prof D M H Stephenson
(British Geological Survey)
Leicester
PhD

JAVID, Hassan
Power, politics and patronage: path dependence and the landed elite in Punjab, Pakistan
Dr R Archer
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008

KANWAL, Aroosa
Homeland through diasporic eyes: a study of fiction of Pakistani expatriate and British Asian writers
Dr L Moore
Lancaster
PhD

KAZNI, Naveed
Pakistani children and subjectivity
London Metropolitan
PhD

KHALIL, Tahira
India and Pakistan's nuclear programme
Prof C Bluth and Dr D Jones
Leeds
PhD
2006

KHAN, Adnan
Anthropological analysis of contemporary Pakhtunwali: ideal and actual
Dr E Hirsch
Brunel
PhD

KHAN, Athar Afzal
Sociological exploration of female entrepreneurship in Pakistan
Dr N Tang
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad
Estimation of flood using a model developed by integrating GIS and Java [Pakistan]
Dr C Scott
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

KHAN, Faheem J
Foreign development assistance: vicious cycle or escape boat for Pakistan – policy processes and persuasion
Dr S Ayres and Dr E Fahmy
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Kurshid
A case study of school performance of Northern Areas' (NAs) newly migrant Ismaili girls in private and community-based schools in Karachi
Prof L Tett and Mr B Martin
Edinburgh
PhD

KHAN, Musarrat
How the business schools of higher educational institutions in Pakistan can develop their undergraduate students in to effective leaders
Dr M Stein and Dr M Lim
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Madiha
ROSCAs and microfinance in Pakistan: community and culture
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr N Ellis
Leicester
PhD
2007

KHAN, Naimat
Impact of dividend announcements on share prices: a case of Pakistan
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Sheyryar
The un-official performance of official business in Pakistan: the interface with state bureaucracy and citizens
Prof G Wood and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Shujal Mulk
Plant biodiversity and ecosystem services of Naran Valley Pakistan, the western Himalaya
Dr S Page and Dr D Harper
Leicester
PhD

KHAN, Umar
An examination of Pashtun tribal structures and dynamics in Afghanistan and Pakistan
Prof S Halperin and Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

KHAN, Zafar
Is the Pakistani nuclear programme secure?
Glasgow
PhD

KHAN, Ziab
Local indicators of spatial association, for the object-oriented classification of forest stands, using combined lidar and multi-spectral remotely sensed data
Dr L Comber and Dr C Jarvis
Leicester
PhD
2008

KHATTAK, Seema
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan.
Dr D Polya and Dr J Watson
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

KHURRAM, Sobia
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan
Prof R Ball, Dr W Webster and Dr Z I Jadoon
Stirling
PhD

LATIF, Humaira
Psychological capital in relation to job performance among Pakistani university teachers
Dr J Houdmont
Nottingham
PhD

LATIF, Zahira
The impact of domestic violence on the housing needs of Pakistani/Muslim women
Birmingham
PhD

MAHMOOD, Sajid
Prevalence of underestimation of body weight and its risk factors among students of higher secondary school in Karachi, Pakistan
Dr J Freeman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MALIK, Aisha
Ethics of research from the perspective of a developing country: Pakistan as a case study
Dr A Shaw
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008

MAQSOOD, Manzil
E-assessment in Pakistan
Dr G Stylianides
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

MASOOD, Sameen
Educational and occupational choice processes: the case of agricultural students in Pakistan
Dr E Chattoe-Brown and Dr P White
Leicester
PhD

MATHUR, Roy
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat
York
PhD

METLO, Zubeida
Honour killings in the Pakistan
Dr Z S Salhi
Leeds
PhD

MIRZA, Noreen
The middle class Pakistani diaspora
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana
The illness experiences of Pakistani thalassemic children
Dr T Cartwright and Prof T Towell
Westminster
PhD

MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb
Concepts of time and space in relation to socioeconomic change in rural Pakistan
Dr S M Lyon and Dr I R Edgar
Durham
PhD

MUKHERJEE, Kunal
From Pakistan to Londonistan: the rise of a home grown Islamic militancy in the UK
Prof H Goddard and Dr M Rendall
Nottingham
PhD

MUMTAZ, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph
Leeds
PhD
2009

NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defence and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011

NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan, 1947-1990s
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006

OPPENHEIM, Willy
Quality of demand for girls' education in rural Pakistan
Dr D Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2010

PECHAYRE, Marion
Pakistan 2004-2010: laboratory of the recent evolutions of the humanitarian system
Dr L Hammond
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

QAYYUM, Hasnain
Roots and revival of revolutionary political Islam in contemporary Pakistan
Prof R Blackburn
Essex
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Shafiq
Improved public bus transport in Dhaka City
Leeds
PhD

RAHMAN, Taimur
An analysis of the class structure of contemporary Pakistan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

RASHEED, Syed Basit
Vector dynamics and dengue
Prof M Boots and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD
2009

REHMAN, Naqeeb Ur
The relative performance of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Pakistan
Prof R Harris and Dr C Azémar
Glasgow
PhD
2008

SABEEH, S
Issues of power/knowledge in the implementation of IT systems: empirical focus on banking sector in Pakistan
Loughborough
PhD

SABREEN, Mudrasa
Rights of a minor in the case of separation between parents (Comparative study of Islamic law and Pakistani law)
Mr I D Edge
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

SADAF, Lubaba
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural context: issues in breaking silence
Glasgow
PhD
2007

SAEED, Muhammad
Masculinity and domestic violence in Pakistan
York
PhD
2008

SAEED, Momna
Risk measurement in Islamic finance
Dr M Izzeldin
Lancaster
PhD

SAEED, Sheba
Beggars of Lahore
Birmingham
PhD

SAEED, Tania
Encountering Islamophobia: a case study of Pakistani and British Pakistani women in higher education institutions in England
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

SALAM, Umar
Scientific capacity and the knowledge economy: a case study of Pakistan
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

SARWAR, Moizza B
Political parties and urban informal settlements: urban politics in Karachi
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2008

SARWAR, Shamaila
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d.1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsān
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

SHAH, Vyoma
Inter-industry wage differentials and the return to education in Pakistan
Dr S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD

SHAHEEN, Rosina
Models of monetary policy for Pakistan
Dr P Turner and Dr T Chevapatrakul
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SHAMI, Mahvish
The road to development: the role of market exposure in empowering villagers economically, politically and socially in rural Pakistan
Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SHAMS, Fawad
Education and international aid development agencies in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SHAMS, Khadija
Poverty and income inequalities in northern Pakistan (1998-2007): a case study of North West Frontier Province
Dr L Angeles and Dr A Kovalenkov
Glasgow
PhD
2007

SHARIF, M Y
The social construction of "jihad" in Islamist publications of Pakistan, 2001-2006
Mr A Calcutt, Dr S Hobden and Mr A Sharma
East London
PhD

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD

SOOMRO, Naureen
Underrepresentation of Sindhis in civil services: an evidence from Pakistan
Dr R Aitken
York
PhD

SOUTHARD, Mark
Indigency and biomedical healing systems in Baluchistan, Pakistan
Brunel
PhD

SUJOMAL, Sujo
Causes and geomorphological consequences of recent climate change in the Thar Desert, Pakistan
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

TAJ, Aamer
Pakistan's devolution of power: a strategy towards good governance: rhetoric or reality?
Prof G Stoker
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

TAJAMMAL, Fariha
Impact of gender responsive budgeting on gender inequality: a case study of education sector of Pakistan
Dr M Kilkey
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

USMAN, Ahmed
Sociology of rape, sexualities, justice system and victimisation in Pakistan
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain
Leeds
PhD

WAHAJ, Zujaja
Explaining the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth in Pakistan
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007

WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, north west Pakistan
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

WASTI, Syed Ashraf
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: a case study of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD

YOUNIS, Muhammad
Digital reference services in the university libraries of Pakistan
Prof G Matthews and Dr A Goulding
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2010

ZAHIR, Muhammad
The protohistoric burial tradition of northern and north-western
Indian subcontinent: the people and their identities
Leicester
PhD

SRI LANKA

AL-DAMARKI, Stacey
A comparative analysis of the use of child soldiers in Sierra
Leone, Sri Lanka and El Salvador
Prof P Spencer, Prof I Favretto and Dr E Mogire
Kingston
PhD
2004

ALLY, Sajida Zareen
Transnational Muslim women and their cultures of health:
migration, healing and social transformation in post-war Sri
Lanka
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

AMARASURIYA, Harini
Guardians of children: social relations and micro politics within
the child protection sector in Sri Lanka
Prof J Spencer
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

BEDDEWELA, Eshani
Investigating the business contribution to sustainable
development through corporate social responsibility: a study of
multinational enterprises operating in Sri Lanka
Dr J M Fairbrass and Dr A T Mohr
Bradford
PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige
Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD

BOHINGAMUWA, Wijerathne B H M
Ancient Sri Lanka and the early Indian Ocean contacts
Oxford, St Cross
MPhil/DPhil

COORAY, Marie Suchira Sanjeevanie
The social and genealogical construction of management
accountants: the case of Sri Lanka
Manchester
PhD
2006

DAVIS, Christopher
Buddhist monasteries: centres of redistribution or recluses?
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
PhD

DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumarasinghe
Supply demand modelling in oral healthcare in Sri Lanka
Prof S Brailsford
Southampton
PhD

DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie
The word-image dialectic in selected writings by Michael
Ondaatje
Dr S Durrant and Dr B Nichols
Leeds
PhD

DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel
The structure of ethical review in Sri Lanka
Dr R Simpson and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD

EKANAYAKE, Samantha
Psychosocial consequences and coping strategies of tsunami
affected populations of southern part of Sri Lanka
London, King's
PhD

FERNANDO, Dulini
Professional women's careers in Sri Lanka
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

FRANTZ, Elizabeth A
Trans-national households: a study of the causes and
consequences of the migration of Sri Lankan domestic workers
to Jordan
Dr M Mundy and Prof J Parry
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005

GANESHPANCHAN, Zinthyia
Women and conflict a cross cultural analysis with special
emphasis on Sri Lanka
Loughborough
PhD

HERATH, Jeevani
The impact of social capital, human capital and financial
capital at school and at home on educational outcomes of
grade four students in urban primary schools in Sri Lanka
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

HESLOP, Luke
Sri Lanka
Prof J Spencer and Dr L Hoek
Edinburgh
PhD

JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya Gamaathige
Application of supply chain management principles and their
effect on technical efficiency and business performance: the
case of Sri Lankan textile industry
Prof B MacCarthy and Dr R Ramanathan
Nottingham
PhD
2008

JAYATILAKA, Koralege
An economic analysis of the IDP [internally displaced persons]
resettlement programme in the east of Sri Lanka
Sussex
DPhil

- JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika
Narratives, lamai (children), and female labour: [re]narration of 'the not said story' of HRM [human resource management] in Sri Lanka's apparel industry
Prof C Oswick and Dr J Brewis
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- JAYAWEERA, Anusha
Factors affecting job performance and the moderate effect of gender and citizenship on job performance: a cross cultural comparison between Sri Lanka and the UK
Bristol
PhD
- JONES, Lois
Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance
Dr D Clayton
St Andrews
PhD
2007
- KITZSCH, Nicole
Disaster and its interaction with processes of conflict transformation: a comparative study of Sri Lanka and Aceh after the Indian Ocean tsunami, 2004
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2008
- KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy
The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook
Manchester
PhD
- KNOWLES, Sam
Travel writing and transnational literature: Amitav Ghosh, Michael Ondaatje, Vikram Seth and Pico Iyer
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
2008
- KRISTENSEN, Hennrik Bronden
Ethnicity, conflict and education in general and Sri Lanka in particular
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- MANAGE, Sumanaratne Bala
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on the impact of reducing the role of the state under the structural adjustment programme
Sheffield
PhD
- McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MURUGHIA, Jey
Human rights violation and post-conflict peace in Sri Lanka
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
- PARAPIYTA, Tamara
Inclusive educational practices for children perceived as having special educational needs in Sri Lanka
Dr B Cole
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- PERERA, Anusha
A comparative study of the apartment ownership law in Scotland, South Africa and Sri Lanka
Prof R R M Paisley
Aberdeen
PhD
- PERERA, Avanti
The health system in Sri Lanka: patient behaviour in the complaints and litigation arena and the regulation of medical professionals
Dr M Kurkchiyan-Banks and Dr D Erdos
Oxford
DPhil
2007
- RAGHAVAN, Suren
Faith and federalism: politics of Sinhala Sangha and the defeat of federalism in Sri Lanka
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
- RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira
Domestic water demand, cost of water contamination and the economics of water management in the North Central Province, Sri Lanka
Dr M Termansen and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil
- RASARATNAM, Madurika
Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2003
- SAMARAWEERA, Sudath
The effectiveness of cognitive behaviour therapy for people living in Sri Lanka who have persistent suicidal thoughts
Prof D Bhugra and Dr P Smith
London, King's
PhD
2006
- SENARATNE, Sunari
The post tsunami dynamic: 'reconstruction' in coastal Sri Lanka
Prof D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SENEVIRATNE, Prajna
An ethnographic narrative of female plantation and apparel workers in Sri Lanka
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2009
- STRICKLAND, Keir
The jungle tide: urban collapse in early medieval Sri Lanka
Prof R Coningham and Dr J Chapman
Durham
PhD

TENNAKOON, Anula
NGO accountability: a Sri Lankan case study
Bradford
PhD

THORADENIYA, Darshi
Key moments of the history of women's health in modern Sri Lanka
Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD

TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Microfinance and poverty reduction in Sri Lanka: a comparative study of Samurahi, SANASA and SEEDS
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD

TISSERA, Hasitha
Paediatric dengue surveillance in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dr C Tam
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

TOLD, Michaela
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD

VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District
London, King's
PhD

WEERAWARDHANA, Chaminda
Third party 'good offices', intrastate conflict regulation and cross case applicability? Northern Ireland and Sri Lanka in perspective
Prof A Guelke and Prof The Lord Bew of Donegore
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

WICKREMESOORIYA, Shalini
The role of adult – child communication in establishing inclusive practices in mainstream schools in Sri Lanka
Dr H Gardner and Dr M Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2007

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore

BOLLAG, Manuel
British and French servicemen in the Malayan Emergency and the Indochina War: experience and memory
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

OELGEMOLLER, Christina
Regional consultative processes on migration in Europe and Southeast Asia
Sussex
DPhil

PASCOE, Daniel
Clemency and pardon policy and practice in Southeast Asian death penalty cases
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil

TREMBLAY, Jennifer
The development and spread of early Buddhism in South Asia: an archaeological evaluation
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Susan
Corporate social responsibility and the UNs global compact: bridging the gap between expectations and practice in the Southeast Asian context
Dr B Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD

BRUNEI

ABU-ADENAN, Zarina
Reform of the Brunei Land Code
Prof E J Cooke
Reading
PhD
2006

AHMAD, Norainie
An investigation of the determinants of the fertility transition in Brunei Darussalam
Dr G Leeson
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

AHMED KUMPOH, Asiyah
Religious conversion and the reconstruction of ethnic identity: the case of Dusun Muslim converts in Brunei Darussalam
Dr E Chattoe-Brown
Leicester
PhD

CHIN, Wei Lee
Successful tourism in small state economies and the barriers to it: a Brunei case study
Dr M Hampton and Dr J Haddock-Fraser
Kent
MPhil/PhD

HAMBALI, Norezan
Understanding research-policy relationship in developing countries: a case study on the influence of research on anti-poverty policy of Brunei Darussalam
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

HASSAN, Sharina
Consumption, savings and credit in Brunei Darussalam
Dr S Reimer and Prof P Sunley
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2007

MOHAMED, Fattaah
Human capital formation in Brunei Darussalam: issues and challenges
Brunei
PhD

SUHAIMI, Aznah
The acquisition of temporality by L1 learners of Brunei Malay
Dr H Hendriks
Cambridge
PhD

TAHAMIT, Hazirah
Fashion and identity in Brunei: social stigma and the taboo surrounding fashion and identity processes of Bruneians
Newcastle
PhD
2010

HONG KONG

BERNEY, Jane
The Contagious Diseases Acts in Hong Kong: imperial policy versus local governance
Dr K Hack and Dr D Brunton
Open
PhD

CHAN, Samson
Penal development in Hong Kong (1945-1997)
Hull
PhD

CHUI, James W C
Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong's participation in key international economic organizations, 1945-2002
Dr P Hirsch
London, LSE
PhD

FRENCH, Nigel John
Higher education policy making in Hong Kong, 1988-1998
London, Institute of Education
PhD

LEE, Hui-Man
Hong Kong: a window on modernity in late 19th century China
Dr S A Smith
Essex
PhD

NG, Kok Hoe
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore, Hong Kong, and Taiwan
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WING-FAI, Leung
VCD killed the film star: stardom, Hong Kong cinema and society, 1980-2005
London, SOAS
PhD

WONG, Alex
The impact of human resource management (HRM) strategy on the organisational performance in Hong Kong
Prof Y Baruch
East Anglia
PhD

MALAYSIA

ABAS, Bahijah
Educators' competencies and organizational citizenship behaviour in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

ABD KARIM, Azman
School based assessment reforms in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

- ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati
The investigation of a safe city programme for high-risk neighbourhoods in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ABDUL GHAFAR, Abidah
A comparative analysis of the UK and Malaysian law on the subject of legal protection for vulnerable and intimidated witnesses
Prof M Burton
Leicester
PhD
- ABDUL, Hamid Rohana
A study of online political discourse and its effect on political deliberation in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- ABDUL RAHIM, N
A study of newspapers' roles in intergroup conflict resolution in Malaysia
Prof H Bresheeth
East London
MPhil/PhD
- ABDULLAH, Mazni
International financial reporting standards convergence issues in developing countries: the case of Malaysia
Prof L Evans and Prof I Fraser
Stirling
PhD
2009
- ABID, Sufyan
Responses to socio-economic changes in a small town at Malaysia
Sussex
DPhil
- ABRAM, Nicola
The Kinabatangan corridor research project: designing living landscapes for conservation in Sabah, Borneo
Dr R J Smith, Prof D C MacMillan and Dr I Lackman-Ancrenaz (HUTAN)
Kent
PhD
2009
- ABU BAKAR, Ayu
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity
Prof A Tudor
York
MPhil/PhD
2008
- ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain
A study of student and instructor perception of feedback on pronunciation error among Malay speakers
Dr M Bygate
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- ADIBIN, Emilia Zainal
Air quality in schools in Malaysia and its association with respiratory health of primary school children
Dr S Semple and Prof J Ayres
Aberdeen
PhD
2008
- ADNAN, Nor
Modelling of monsoon driven flows in the Pahang area using geospatial techniques
Prof P Atkinson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2006
- AHMAD, Aliza
Corporate governance in IPO contacts: evidence from Malaysia
Dr R Shiwakoti
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- AHMAD, Abdul Aziz
A study on the implementation of electronic education management system in public university in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
- AHMAD, Normah
An evaluation and assessment on the risk management practices: a case study on Malaysian firms listed on the Kuala Lumpur Stock Exchange
Prof S Ward
Southampton
PhD
- AHMAD, Nisar
The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations global compact in Malaysia
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2008
- AHMAD, Riayati
The effect of corporate tax on firm capital structure and investment in Malaysia
Dr G Seccia and Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- AHMAD, Rozita
Performing societal change: an ethnographic approach to Joget dance in Malay Society
Dr F Bannon
Leeds
PhD
- AHMAD, Shanusi
A study of primary school teachers' approach towards assessment in national education assessment system (NEAS) in Malaysia
Dr M Priestley
Stirling
PhD
- AHMADI, Raudhah
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- AIHARA, Akihito
Education, employment and economic development: a case study of Malaysia
Prof A Booth, Prof B Fine and Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2004
- ALATAS, Masturah
Cultural conflict around child raising in colonial and post-colonial Malaysia
Dr J Baker
Lancaster
PhD
- ALI, Azlan
Corporate governance: impact study on Malaysian capital market
Prof S Chakravarty and Prof S McLeay
Bangor
PhD

ALI, Maimon
Housing quality in Malaysia: an assessment on current practices
Prof B Goodchild and Dr P Hickman
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Maimunah
A technology assessment tool for emerging economies: the Malaysian framework
Brunel
PhD

ALI, Zuraini Mohd
Architectural conservation in Malaysia
Prof P Blundell Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2004

ALIAS, Jamsari
An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian multinational company subsidiary
Dr M Hall and Prof D Bennett
Aston
PhD
2004

ANANG, Zuraini
Estimating the effective demand for improved water supply service in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ANAZ, Azrul
Islam and nation building in Malaysia
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD

ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad
Strategic improvisation and Malaysian high-tech firms
Dr P Hughes and Prof T Buck
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

AYUB, Zainal
Digital evidence in crimes: a study on the search and seizure procedure in Malaysia
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

AZIZ, Mukhriz Azman
Oil price shocks: a comparative study on the impacts of oil price movements in Malaysia and the UK economies
Dr K T Soo
Lancaster
PhD
2008

BADIB, Ayesha
Implementation of student-centred teaching at public universities in Malaysia
Dr S Taylor
London, Institute of Education
PhD

BAHMAN, Hasnoorain Binti Abd
Towards an understanding of the relationship between academic and vocational education in Malaysia: a case study of a university's internship programme
Prof R Lawy and Ms S Rich
Exeter
PhD

BHARDWAJ, Sangeeta
Malaysia/Singapore literature in English: representations of the Malaysian Punjabi community
Dr B Murtagh
London, SOAS
PhD

BOLLAG, Manuel
British and French servicemen in the Malayan Emergency and the Indochina War: experience and memory
Dr S E Stockwell and Dr R Vinen
London, King's
PhD
2004

BUCK, Michael
Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

BURTON-JOHNSON, Alexander
Mount Kinabalu, Borneo: building new crust in South East Asia
Durham
PhD

BUSARI, A H B
Leadership effectiveness, cognitive style and strategic decision making: a Malaysian government-link companies' perspectives
Dr D P Spicer and Dr J M Ford
Bradford
PhD

CARNELL, Matthew
Indian foreign policy, the West and Southeast Asia, 1945-1960
Dr B Zachariah and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

CASTILLO, Cristina
The archaeobotany of Khao Sam Kaeo: assessing the agriculture resource base and human occupation of a late prehistoric site on the Thai-Malay Peninsula
Dr D Fuller and Prof V Pigott
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CAZZARO, David
Instances of non-industrial, sidestream cinema in Bangkok (Thailand), and Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia)
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

CHE CHING, Abd Latif Lai
Mapping the profiles and practice of public relations in Malaysian sports
Stirling
PhD

CHE HARON, Roziha
A study on preparation of Malaysian contractors in venturing into international contracts
Prof R Flanagan
Reading
PhD

CHE ROHIM, Sarah Azlina
The new institutional economics: financial crime and economic development in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007

- CHEW, Li Hua
Insurance law in Malaysia: exploring, expanding and evolving effective remedies for policy owners and third parties in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007
- CORMAC, Rory
The response of the British Joint Intelligence Committee to insurgencies in the final years of Empire: case studies examining the Committee's responses to the Malayan Emergency, Cyprus, Aden, and Northern Ireland
Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2008
- CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- DARMARAJ, Mark
The conservation and ecology of tigers and their prey in the northern main range of Peninsular Malaysia
Professor N Leader-Williams, Dr M Linkie and Dr RJ Smith
Kent
PhD
- DAVIES, Lorin
Basement rocks of eastern Sundaland
Prof R Hall and Dr M Cottam
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009
- DOLLAH, Ramli
Securitization of migration in Sabah, Malaysia
Dr A Collins
Swansea
MPhil/PhD
- ENTEBANG, Harry
Entrepreneurial orientation and corporate entrepreneurship performance of government-linked companies in Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- FRICKE, Joern
An actor-based approach to the evolution of backpacker destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia
Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- GALANTE, Michael
Adding carbon revenues to increase the utilization of reduced impact logging in the forest management units of Sabah, Malaysia: an economic enhanced approach
Dr G Patenaude and Prof P van Gardingen
Edinburgh
PhD
- GANESAN, Kavitha
Malaysian literature in English: contemporary works of fiction and non-fiction by female writers of Malay, Chinese and Indian ethnic backgrounds (2001-2010)
Nottingham
PhD
- GARAY, Gotzone
Present Kenyah Badeng forecasting systems: local knowledge and El Niño in Sarawak, Malaysia
Dr R Puri
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008
- GHAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002
- GOH, Cheng Soon
Regulation and integration of the practice of traditional medicine in Malaysia
Prof G Duffield and Prof S P Subedi
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- GOLDTHORPE, Chris
Resource-based industrialisation in peninsular Malaysia: a case study of the rubber products manufacturing industry
Bradford
PhD
- HAMID, Rohana Abdul
A study of online political discourse and its effect on political deliberation in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott and Prof W Maloney
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- HANISAH, Nor
Factors affecting tree retention in development sites in urban Malaysia
Sheffield
PhD
- HASAN, Haslinda
Halal Malaysia: opportunities and challenges in the global marketing concept
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009
- HASBOLLAH, Hasif
Community-driven development and capacity building in Demit, Malaysia
Bradford
PhD
- HASHIM, Haslinda bt
Re-examining the concept of lifestyle: Malaysian women lived consumption experience
Dr H Woodruffe-Burton
Lancaster
PhD
- HASHIM, Noor Azuan
E-commerce adoption/rejection in Malaysian small-medium sized enterprises
Prof S Macdonald
Sheffield
PhD
- IBRAHIM, Saida
Factors contributing to ethical standards in the application of strategic information systems in Malaysian organisations
Prof M Chiasson
Lancaster
PhD

ISA, Hamzah
Effective institutional arrangement for rural development: a case study of rural development agencies in Malaysia
Prof A McGregor and Prof R Paton
Glasgow
PhD
2003

ISMAIL, Fuziah
A technology transfer framework for the Malaysian construction industry
Prof C Anumba
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

ISMAIL, Haslita
Public relations professionalism in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
2009

ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

ISMAIL, Mohd Hafizal
Host community involvement in heritage management in Malaysia: a case study of Malacca heritage trail
Dr Z Aygen
Portsmouth
PhD

ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli
Weblog (blog) and freedom of expression: a case study in Malaysia
Dr R I C Smith and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

ISMAIL, Zuriadah
The effect on employee share option scheme grants and company performance amongst listed companies on Kuala Lumpur's Stock Exchange (KLSE)
Dr E Dockery
Portsmouth
MPhil/PhD
2010

IZZUDDIN, Mustafa
From cautious rapprochement to matured partnership: a neoclassical realist study of Malaysia's China policy (1974-2009)
London, LSE
PhD

JAGULI, Abd Rahim
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

JANI, Jarina Mohd
Sustainable development of Malaysian marine park islands in Malaysia
Dr E Olson and Dr G Patenaude
Edinburgh
PhD
2007

JEROME, Collin
Sexual identities of Malay men in contemporary Malaysian fiction
Dr W J Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2007

JONES, Samantha
Ethnopolynology and palaeoecology of the Kelabit Highlands, Sarawak
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

KANAGARATNAM, Usha
Life course factors and later life poverty in Malaysia
Dr C Monden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil/PhD

KAUR, Sheena
Corpus-driven contrastive study of girls' and boys' use of vocabulary in their writing in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
PhD

KHAIRUL, Mohd Yusof
Composite foundations on Malaysian soft clay soil: applications of innovative techniques
Dr T W Cousens and Prof B G Clarke
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

KHALEFA, Ehsan
Using remote sensing to measure biodiversity in Malaysia's national parks at different spatial scales
Leicester
PhD

KHO, Lip Kho
Carbon cycling in Bornean tropical forest
Prof Y Malhi
Oxford
DPhil

KOCHIK, Sofian
Budget participation in Malaysian local authorities
Prof S Brignall
Aston
PhD
2002

KOH, Sin Yee
Emotional geographies of skilled diasporic citizenship: Malaysians (and ex-Malaysians) in Singapore
Dr C Mercer and Dr H B Shin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KUOK, Lynn
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD

KUTTY, Faridah Mydin
Transition to higher education: learning experiences of first generation Malaysian students at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

- LIEW, Sue Ann
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia
Prof P Johnson
Sheffield
PhD
- LIM, Lee Sim
The genetic structure of three genera of forest insectivorous bats (Rhinolophidae, Hipposideridae and Kerivoulinae) from peninsular Malaysia
Dr S Rossiter
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- LIM, Regina
Negotiating secular citizenship: Islamisation and political change in Malaysia
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson
Birmingham
PhD
2006
- LUFTI, Budiamn
Rethinking the death penalty in Malaysia
Prof D van Zyl Smit and Dr O Bekou
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques
Cardiff
PhD
- MAHIDIN, Uzir
Trade and the environment: an empirical analysis: a case of Malaysia
Dr M Dietrich and Dr S McIntosh
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMOOD, Marhaini
Risk management strategies for tax administrations in developing countries: a case study of Malaysia Revenue Authority
Warwick
PhD
- MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor
A Malaysian perspective on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage
Prof A Boyle
Edinburgh
PhD
2002
- MALPASS, Simoon
Modelling radical chemistry above a Southeast Asian rainforest
Prof M Cresser and Dr A Boxall
York
DPhil
- MAMAT, Rashida
National identity, ethnicity and Islam: Malaysian students' perceptions in the UK
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain
Leeds
PhD
2008
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MASSEY, Ashley
Resilience and adaptive capacity of customary conservation practices in Malaysian Borneo
Dr S Bhagwat and Prof K Willis
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD
- McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MD SAAD, Norsafinas
The acquisition of tacit knowledge in international outsourcing relationships: Malaysian buyer perspective
London, King's
PhD
- MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MD YUSUF, Mazlynda
The effects of retirement income on longevity, education and health inequalities in Malaysia
Prof M Evandrou and Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MHD JABAR, Shaidatul Intan Natalia
Internationalisation of universities in Malaysia
Prof B Barnes
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMAD, Emma
Engaging with the cultural constructions of breastfeeding: a study of media production, representation and audience response in Malaysia
Cardiff
PhD
2008
- MOHAMAD, Mariam
Mobile learning in English language subject: towards the implementation in Malaysian secondary schools
Dr J Woollard
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMAD, Suhaimi
Family's caregiving to a person with schizophrenia in Malaysia
Bristol
PhD
- MOHAMED, Maheran
The implication of intellectual property claims on plant genetic resources in Malaysia
Prof C Wadlow and Prof M Siems
East Anglia
PhD

- MOHAMED, S
Serenti centre: a study of the compulsory treatment and rehabilitation of drug dependant offenders in Malaysia
Prof S Uglow
Kent
PhD
- MOHAMMAD-NOOR, Noor H
The adoption of information and communications technology in Malaysian public hospitals: interoperability of electronic health record
Mr I Murray and Dr S Proberts
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MOHD MOKHTAR-RITCHIE, Hanita
Symbol and agent: female representation in Malaysian-Malay cinema since the 1990s
Prof K E Lury and Prof C Geraghty
Glasgow
PhD
- MOHD YUNOS, Mohd Yazid
Public participation in the redesign of a neighbourhood park in Malaysia: with special reference to the use of the 'planning for real' method in Datuk Keramat Lake Garden
Dr I Thompson
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- MORRIS, Christopher
Facilitating efficiency: the role of British military operational research in the Malayan Emergency 1948-1960
Prof M Kirby
Lancaster
PhD
- MUSIB, Hanizah
Western music performance in Malaysian universities
Prof J Rink
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- MUSTAPA, Fara Diva
Towards a framework for controlling leakages in the economic modelling made by construction immigrant workers [Malaysia]
Dr C Pasquire
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- NASIR, Rusdi Mohd
Sustainable landscape in Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2006
- NG, Samuel
Petrogenesis and timing of the Malay tin granite belt
Dr M Searle, Prof L Robb and Dr M J Whitehouse (NORDSIM)
Oxford
DPhil
- NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam
Occupational health and safety practices in the petrochemical industry in Malaysia
Dr S Leka
Nottingham
PhD
- OMAR, Hamimi
Heritage tourism management in Malaysia
Prof P Stone
Newcastle
PhD
- OMAR, Maizatul
Analysis of phytochemicals in Malaysian herbal and medicinal plants
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- OSMAN MARDZIAH, Nor
Adopting effective knowledge sharing in the public sector: a study on Royal Malaysian Customs
Dr M Nunes and Dr Peng
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil
The changing family system and the emergence of dual-career family in Malay society
Prof S Jackson
York
PhD
2009
- OTHMAN, Aniza
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning
Dr H Noke and Dr S Mosey
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007
- OTHMAN, Manisah
The diffusion of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) in healthcare: comparing between UK and Malaysia
Prof M Pidd
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- OTHMAN, Noor
Culture, preferred learning styles, and the social dimension of learning: a case study of a blended-learning English language programme at UiTM (Universiti Teknologi MARA), Malaysia
Dr K Brosnan
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009
- PAIDI, Zulhilmi
Counter-insurgency in a Malay state: the case of Selangor
Prof S C Smith and Dr D Omissi
Hull
PhD
- PENG-NYE, Lee Tan
Sustainable urban transport system in Kuala Lumpur: a backcasting scenario approach
Prof D Banister and Prof P Hall
London, UC
PhD
- PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
The inter-play between state and law in managing religious harmony: India and Malaysia
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- POH, Li Kheng
NIMBYism and environmental accountability in Malaysia: exploring the Broga and Bukit Merah environmental campaigns
Dr R Elmhirst and Prof A Cundy
Brighton
PhD

- RABU, Mohd Rashid
Enhancing the competitiveness, technology and innovation capability of small and medium food processing enterprises (SMEs): the role of smart partnership of multinational hypermarket in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
- RADIN AMIR, Radin Ariff Taquiddin
The role of Takaful business practices in the development of Takaful laws in Malaysia
Mr N H D Foster and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- RADZI, Wirdati
Muslim women and sports leadership in Malaysia
Prof I P Henry
Loughborough
PhD
2003
- RAIHAN SYED JAAFAR, Sharifah
Fusion in Malay: an optimality theoretic account
Prof F Katamba
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli
An analysis of vector error correction modelling (VECM) for the dynamic relationship between money, output and exchange rate under three exchange rate regime systems in Malaysia
Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain
The use of choice experiments in assessing tourist destinations: a case study of Redang Marine National Park, Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD
- RAZI, Syazrah Mohd
Waste management on the island of Langkawi
Prof E Stentiford and Mr J R Barton
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ROSLAN, Norsyafina
The impact of recent urbanization on a hard rock aquifer in Malaysia
Prof J Tellam and Prof R Mackay
Birmingham
PhD
- SAAT, Siti Aisyah
Measuring sustainability of solid waste management (SWM) in Malaysia using material flow analysis (MFA) method
Strathclyde
PhD
- SABRAN, Rosidayu
Political economy of conglomeration and its impact on television programming: a case study of Malaysia
Dr T Simmons
Leicester
PhD
- SALEH, Salida Nik
Women's rights in Malaysia
Dr R Fletcher
Keele
PhD
- SALLEH, Safinar
Application of the Wakala-Waqf model in takaful business in Malaysia: legal, regulatory and Shariah issues
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- SALWANI, Farah
A comparative study on the legal and ethical issues related to the practice of organ donation and transplantation in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Dr R Nwabueze and Prof J Montgomery
Southampton
PhD
2008
- SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin
The Malayan role in the formation of Malaysia, 1957-1966
Prof A J Stockwell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- SANUDI, Mardziah
Medical tourism in Malaysia
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- SARIF, Suhaili
Income generation through zakat: an Islamization impact on Malaysian religious institution
Edinburgh
PhD
- SHAMSUDDIN, Kamaruddin
Multi-criteria-contingent valuation analysis of spatial development scenarios for tourism development and natural resource protection in Tioman Island, Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD
- SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd Dino Khairri
The loss of majority vote: impact on Malaysia's foreign direct investment
Prof D McCargo and Dr H Dyer
Leeds
PhD
2009
- SHUKRI, Madihah
A comparison between Malaysian and UK health behaviors
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SONG, Wonseop
Managing the international financial crisis: Korea, Malaysia and Thailand
Dr L Haagh
York
PhD
- SPAHT, Noraisah
Evaluation of the economic and environmental sustainability of different broiler chicken housing systems in Malaysia
Dr J Guy
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SUGGATE, Simon
Provenance of Neogene sedimentary rocks, Sabah, northern Borneo
Prof R Hall and Dr G J Nichols
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

SUTTON, Alex
The political economy of the Malayan Emergency
Prof S Kettell and Prof P Burnham
Warwick
PhD
2007

VALENTE, Andrea
Energy security policy decisions: the cases of Indonesia, Thailand and Malaysia
Dr L Sáez
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

VOLPI, Marianna
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil

WARNOH, Syahliza
Patentability of animal varieties: a legal framework for Malaysia
Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WEE, Eng Lee
Communication styles of principals in Malaysia
Prof J Lumby
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Chin Huat
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics
Essex
PhD

WOOD, Tony
Bat diversity and activity in peninsular Malaysia
Bristol
PhD
2003

WU, Pei-chien
Chinese Muslim in Malaysia: the shaping of identity and ethnic boundaries
Dr K Retsikas
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

YAHYA, Farouk
Magic and divination: the Malay tradition in illustrated manuscripts
Dr A Contadini
London, SOAS
PhD

YAHYA, Ros Anita
Bivariate analysis on the causal relationship of the real GDP, total health expenditure, and child mortality in Malaysia
Prof N Rickman and Dr H Gage
Surrey
PhD

YAMAOKA, Hiromi
Why do companies adopt environmentally sustainable strategies? A case study of environmental management assessments of manufacturing companies in Japan and Malaysia
Dr J Burchell
Sheffield
PhD

YAZID, Zaleha
The dynamic process of small groups' development within R&D organizations in Malaysia
Prof J Sillince and Dr B Simpson
Strathclyde
PhD

YUSOF, Zatul Najahah Mohd
The role of university-industry collaboration in new technology based firms' development in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

ZAINAL, Aslin
The impact of a Malaysian government sponsored ICT training programme on secondary school English language teachers' attitudes towards ICT and classroom practice
Dr M Evans
Cambridge
PhD

ZAKARIA, Zalina
The assessment on the adequacy of laws and enforcement pertaining to consumer safety in Malaysia: a special reference to cosmetic products
Manchester
PhD
2008

ZAKARIYA, Zainizam
Over-education in Malaysia
Dr H Battu and Dr H Dickey
Aberdeen
PhD
2001

SINGAPORE

ABE, Masaki
Education and state formation in Japan and Singapore
Prof A Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AFANDI, Suhaimi
Teachers' assumptions about students' understandings of historical accounts in Singapore
Dr S Foster and Mr P Lee
London, Institute of Education
PhD

AMRITH, Megha
Everyday lives of Filipino migrant medical workers in Singapore and the Philippines
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD

ARTHI
Representations of mental illness among the Tamil community in Singapore
Dr J Foster
Cambridge, Newnham
PhD
2007

CHONG, Sau Kew
Pedagogies for developing and sustaining schooled literacy in UK: implications for literacy education in Singapore
Dr U Papen
Lancaster
MPhil/DPhil

GILL, Pavitar Kaur
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping mechanisms in a Singaporean population
Lancaster
PhD

HEO, Yong-Chang
A comparative historical study of housing policy in Korea and Singapore
Dr S Lowe
York
MPhil/PhD

JACKSON, Lucy
Rethinking the relational citizen: space, place and belonging [case studies from Cardiff and Singapore]
Prof M Woods and Dr D Dixon
Aberystwyth
PhD

JOHNSTON, Barbara
Becoming Ma'am? An analysis of expatriate women's relationships with domestic workers in Singapore
Dr A Fechter
Sussex
DPhil
2008

JONES, David
Creativity and enterprise: a comparative study of Britain and Singapore
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Prof A James
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

KHAMSI, Khatera
History, education and national identity construction in Singapore
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

KOH, Sin Yee
Emotional geographies of skilled diasporic citizenship: Malaysians (and ex-Malaysians) in Singapore
Dr C Mercer and Dr H B Shin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KUOK, Lynn
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD

LEE, Jian Hui
Pursuing social cohesion through the governance of media and cultural policies in Singapore
Dr S Lax and Prof K Sarikakis
Leeds
PhD

LIM, Pen Hang
The growth and development of secondary school libraries in the plural island city-state of Singapore, 1819-2004
Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2002

MAMAT, Kamal
Singapore Malays: construction of identity in the new multiracial milieu
Dr E Nimni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McDERMOTT, Steven
What genre of discipline is the Singapore blogosphere?
Dr A Cavanagh and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD

MOMESSO, Lara
Advocating for Chinese female migrants in Hong Kong, Singapore and Taiwan: national and transnational activities
Dr N Al-Ali
London, SOAS
PhD

NG, Kok Hoe
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore, Hong Kong, and Taiwan
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

PEREIRA, Shane
The Sathya Sai Baba Movement (with special focus on Singapore and London) within the sociological framework of new religious movements
Dr M Shterin and Prof M Al-Rasheed
London, King's
PhD
2008

SEOW, Tricia
Development of pre-service geography teachers in Singapore: how they embody their subject knowledge
Dr C Brooks
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006

STITTSART, Pana
Political economy of sovereign wealth funds the case of China and Singapore
Prof R Palan
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

YANG, Vivian
Female emancipation in a colonial context: Chinese women in Singapore (1900-1942)
Dr C Griffiths and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

CYPRUS

ADAMIDES, Constantinos

The prospects for institutionalized and bottom-up securitization in conflict environments: the case of the Cyprus conflict

Dr E Newman

Birmingham

PhD

2006

AGAPIOU, Nevi

A comparative study between the UK and Cyprus, and Italy of CISG [United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods]

Dr C Andersen

Leicester

MPhil/PhD

2008

AGATHANGELOU, Melina

Europeanising foreign conflicts: a case study of how the European Union exerts influence on the frozen Cyprus-Turkey and Bosnian Serb Republic-Muslim Croat Federation conflicts

Prof R Holland

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

MPhil

2010

ANASTASIOU, Evilena

The spread of intestinal parasites and dysentery into ancient Cyprus: light microscopy and ELISA

Dr P D Mitchell

Cambridge

PhD

ANDRONIKOU, Anthi

Art history of medieval Cyprus

Prof B Cassidy

St Andrews

PhD

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander

Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921–1938

Dr M Schulze

London, LSE

MPhil/PhD

2006

ATHAN ASSIOU, Andriani

Program evaluation practices in Cyprus' third sector

Prof I Shaw

York

MPhil/PhD

AVTZAKI NICKOLAOU, Maria

Education and conflict resolution: educational links between the northern and southern part of Cyprus and their contribution to conflict resolution in a divided island

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

BAKSHI, Anita

The role of urban memory in divided Nicosia

Cambridge

PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige

Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus

Bristol

PhD

BROWN, Michael

Maritime settlement and exchange in southeastern Cyprus: the late Bronze Age origins of a Phoenician polity

Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton

Edinburgh

PhD

CATAN, Can

A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for resolving the Cyprus conflict?

Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon

Kingston

PhD

2008

CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, Evropi

Where new identities emerge: the social, material and symbolic connections between the Greek Cypriot diaspora, the citizen-based peace movement in Cyprus and 'Cyprus On-line'

Dr N P Eltringham and Dr J Mitchell

Sussex

DPhil

2005

CHINAS, Christina

Mediation of teachers' learning through talk within a professional learning community: a case study in Cyprus

Ms C Counsell

Cambridge

PhD

CHRISTADOULOU, Panayiota

Social work and women trafficking in Cyprus

Bristol

PhD

CHRISTODOULIDOU, Panayiota

Inclusion in mainstream classrooms in the context of Cyprus

Dr B Cole

London, Institute of Education

PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos

Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus

Dr S G Potts

Reading

PhD

2008

CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni

Pedagogical peacebuilding: the role of peace education in the Cyprus conflict

Birmingham

PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, George J
Groundwater recharge using wastewater treated effluent
[Cyprus]
Prof A Wheatley and Prof G Sander
Loughborough
PhD
2005

CHRISTOU, Eleni
Readings of colonial insurgency: the British media and EOKA
terrorism, 1955-1959
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos
Religion and national identity in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot
political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
PhD

CLERIDOU, Christiana
European Union sex-discrimination law at work in post-
accession Cyprus
Prof T Novitz
Bristol
PhD

COLLARD, David
Ritual, religion and altered states of consciousness in Bronze
Age Cyprus
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

CONSTANTINOOU, Angelo
Sex trafficking in Cyprus
Edinburgh
PhD

CONSTANTINOOU, Costas
Birth beliefs and practices in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD
2007

CORMAC, Rory
The response of the British Joint Intelligence Committee to
insurgencies in the final years of Empire: case studies
examining the Committee's responses to the Malayan
Emergency, Cyprus, Aden, and Northern Ireland
Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2008

CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving
during the Cypriot middle chalcolithic period
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

CROSSMAN, Helen
Contextual analysis of economic and social networks: the
circulation of Bronze Age soft-stone artefacts in Bahrain and
Cyprus
Dr W Matthews, Dr St Black and Prof B Chapman
Reading
PhD

DIAMANTIDES, Costas
Measuring the information society: impact of ICT on Cyprus
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

DIKOMITOU, Maria
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an
analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery
from Cyprus
Prof T Whitelaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

DIMARI, Georgia
The Greek-Turkish dispute over Cyprus, 1970-74: regional
conflict, diplomacy or interlocking domestic policy debacle?
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus,
Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

EFIYTCHOU, Evi
Tourism and Cypriot identity
Hull
PhD

EFTHYMIOU, Andreas-Stratis
Nationalism and masculinity in post-2003 Cyprus
Dr L Odysseos
Sussex
DPhil

FERIDUN, Rana
Conflict resolution in Cyprus
Dr N Casperson
Lancaster
PhD

GALIP, Bugem
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the
complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in
Cyprus
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar
Sussex
DPhil
2007

GAMBLE, Michelle
Health and disease in Chalcolithic Cyprus: a problem-oriented
palaeopathological study of human remains
Dr Kirsi Lorentz (Cyprus Institute) and Dr C Fowler
Newcastle
PhD

GATES, Christianne
Turkish interest in Cyprus 1950-59
Dr L Butler
East Anglia
MPhil/DPhil

GEORGIOU, Artemis
Settlement histories of Cyprus in the twelfth century BC: Pyla-
Kokkinokremos and Maa-Palaeokastro and their relation to
comparable sites from the Aegean and the Levant
Oxford, Merton
DPhil

GEORGIOU, George
The Cypriot struggle for independence in the 1950s
Prof M Newman and Dr M Bojuncu
London Metropolitan
PhD

GEORGIOU, Maria
Identity and history education in Cyprus
Dr S Foster
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GRAHAM, Lisa
Western Cypriot ceramics in the middle Bronze Age:
Kissonerga-Ammoudhia
Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton
Edinburgh
PhD

GREBBY, Stephen
Application of airborne LIDAR to fault mapping, structural
analysis, and identification of fracture controlled mineralisation,
Slovenia and Cyprus
Dr K Tansey and Dr D Cunningham
Leicester
PhD
2007

HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and
acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of
the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister
Sheffield
PhD

HERACLIDOU, Antigone
Education in Cyprus during British colonial rule, 1931-1960
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008

HOPPAS, Costas
Strategic human resource management and organisational
performance: a study of service sector businesses in Cyprus
Prof L Worrall and Dr K Gilbert
Wolverhampton
PhD

HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence,
settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological
record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD

HUSSEIN, Ersin
Roman Cyprus
Dr A Cooley
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

IOANNOU, Gregory
Labour relations in Cyprus
Prof S Clarke and Prof T Elger
Warwick
PhD

JEFFRA, Caroline
An experimental approach to the introduction of the pottery
wheel in Bronze Age Cyprus and Crete
Exeter
PhD

KALOGEROU, Victoria
European language policies: their influence on higher
education in Cyprus
Prof D Block
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

KASINOU, Maria
The uses and perceptions of Cypriot traditional music in
Cyprus primary education in relation to globalisation and
localisation
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009

KEMAL, Bahriye
Understanding the partitioned identity of Cyprus
Dr A Padamsee and Prof D Landry
Kent
MPhil/PhD

KOUMA, Vasiliki
The language policy in Cyprus and its impact on culture and
citizenship
London, King's
EdD

KOVRAS, Iosif
Mass graves in Spain and Cyprus: victims of the Spanish Civil
War and waves of violence in Cyprus (1963-64 and 1974)
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2007

KYPRIANOU, Maria
A comparative study between Cyprus and the UK on human
trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation in Cyprus
Dr V Mantouvalou and Dr M Bell
Leicester
PhD
2011

KYRIS, George
An 'unrecognised' case of Europeanisation: EU enlargement
and the Turkish-Cypriot community
Dr D Papadimitriou and Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD

LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn
Immigrant ethnic identity in Northern Cyprus
Dr R Schofield and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009

LIGHTBODY, David I
A fresh postcolonial archaeological approach to the Proto-
Aeolic phenomenon in Cypro-Archaic material culture and
architecture
Dr M Given
Glasgow
PhD
2007

LUCAS, Leilani M
Economy and interaction: exploring archaeobotanical
contributions in prehistoric Cyprus
Dr D Fuller and Dr S Colledge
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

MAGUIRE, Richard
The early Christian basilicas of Cyprus
Mr J Mitchell
East Anglia
DPhil

MALLOURI, Louiza
National identity in visual texts in Cyprus
Ms M Styles
Cambridge
PhD

- MARKIDOU, Tereza
Learning in art education and its impact on cultural understanding in Cypriot elementary schools
Dr N Addison
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- McCAY, Gillian A
Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Girne (Kyrenia) Range and the Mesarya (Mesaoria) Basin, North Cyprus
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD
- MORPHI, Katerina
Earnings management and the gap between economic and accounting valuations: the case of financial reports published by the commercial banks in Cyprus
Prof D Crowther and Dr P Andrikopoulos
De Montfort
MPhil
- MOUTSIS, Ioannis
The Turkish Cypriots under British rule, 1908-1955: from a religious community to an ethnic minority
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- MYTIDES, Elli
Music technology in schools in Cyprus
Dr T Cain and Dr M Dyke
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- NAZIF, Gunes
Zero energy building design for Cyprus
Dr H Altan
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009
- NEOCLEOUS, Gregory
Evolution of the social welfare system for senior citizens in Cyprus
Prof M Maynard
York
MPhil/PhD
- NEOKLOEUS, Theoni
The acquisition of Cypriot Greek and standard Greek by native speakers of Cypriot Greek
Dr T Parodi
Cambridge
PhD
- NIKOLAOU, Polina
Postcolonialism and history of western archaeology: Cyprus, the United Kingdom and United States of America
Exeter
PhD
2010
- PANAYIDOU, Fryni
Nominal structure in Cypriot Maronite Arabic
Prof D Adger and Dr D Harbour
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- PAPADOPOULOU, Melina
Critical investigation into the unique conditions and benefits resulting from the accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- PAPAMICHAEL, Elena
Diversity and intercultural education in Cyprus
Dr H Starkey
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
- PAPHITOU, Nicoletta
Cultural tourism and the image of Aphrodite in Cyprus
Dr D Theodossopoulos
Kent
PhD
- PARASKEVIADOU, Pavlina
Representations of Greek Cypriot refugees and their political currency
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- PARPA, Elena
The possibility of an island: imagining space and identity in contemporary Cypriot art
Dr G Koureas
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- PHILIPPOU, Nicos
Photographic representation of Cyprus under British colonial rule
Bristol
PhD
- PHOTIOU, Irene
Women and rhetorical discourse in Cyprus
Lancaster
PhD
- PHOTIOU, Maria
Rethinking the history of Cypriot art: the role of Cypriot women artists in modern Cyprus (1930-1970)
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- ROSSIDES, Yiannos
Development and application of an analytical framework for the measurement of customer service quality in the banking industry of Cyprus under a strict and highly unionised labour market
Ms A Curry and Prof C Baldry
Stirling
PhD
- RYSIEWICZ, Katarzyna
An analysis of sound inventory and regional varieties of Cypriot Greek
Prof P Kerswill
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD
- SAVVAS, Panaioyis
The impact of a speculative stock market on institutional portfolio selection: the case of Cyprus
Dr S Lilley and Dr G Lightfoot
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- SELCUK, Jan
Turkey's military intervention in Cyprus in July 1974 from a neoclassical perspective
Surrey
PhD
- TASELI, B
Communicating with the Other in Cyprus: towards an agonistic politics of peace
Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
PhD
2009

TSAGALAS, Dimitrios
The European press and European integration: how the European press helps European integration? A comparative analysis of the Greek and Cypriot press
Cardiff
PhD

TZIORTZIA, Athanasia
The effects of food advertising on children in Cyprus
Dr C Oates
Sheffield
PhD

VARNAVA, Marilena
Britain and American foreign policy concerning Cyprus
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2010

WRIGHT, Lucy
Inbreeding and the recovery of green turtle populations [in Northern Cyprus]
Dr A Broderick, Prof T Tregenza and Dr A McGowan
Exeter
PhD

IONIAN ISLANDS

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

IRELAND

GOOCH, Cara
Marital violence in Ireland, 1922-1980
Dr I McBride and Prof P Thane
London, King's
PhD

LLOYD, Thomas
States of exception: colonial counter-insurgency in India, Ireland and Kenya, c.1770-1960
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
PhD
2009

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

MALTA

ALLPORT, Rowan
What motivated Malta's elites to support membership of the European Union?
Dr L Haagh
York
MPhil/DPhil

APOSTOLIDES, Alexander
Modern economic growth or continuing stagnation: estimating the GDP of Cyprus and Malta, 1921-1938
Dr M Schulze
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

AZZOPARDI, George
Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting: the Maltese context (800 BC-AD 500)
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates
Durham
PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa
Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written discourse
Dr M Sebba
Lancaster
PhD

BONELLO, Marjorie
Inter-professional education as a vehicle to improve person-centred dementia care in Malta: could it work?
Brighton
PhD

CALLUS, Anne-Marie
A qualitative study of the self-advocacy movement for people with the label 'intellectual disability' in Malta
Prof C Barnes and Dr A Sheldon
Leeds
PhD

CARDONA, Mario
Drafting a way forward for community-based agriculture in Malta through an investment in education and training
Dr J Crowther and Ms M Shaw
Edinburgh
PhD

CARUANA, Josette
Cost and management accounting: changes in government accounting in Malta
Birmingham
PhD

CEFAI, Shirley
The implications of socio-cultural values in conservation: Malta and the influences of England and Italy
York
MPhil/DPhil

DE GIOVANNI, Katya
Selection procedures for vocational education in a small island state: an analysis of current systems and proposals for future practice in Malta
Prof R Murphy
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

DEBONO, Daniela
Excluding the excluded: irregular migration in Malta and the end of human rights
Prof M B F Dembour
Sussex
DPhil
2007

DECELIS, Andrew
A study of obesity, physical activity levels and associated factors in a representative sample of Maltese children
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

DIBBEN, Andreana
Teenage mothers and welfare provision: implications for social policy in Malta
Bristol
PhD

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

EBEJUR, John
The tourist experience of urban historic cores: Malta as a case study
Dr A Smith, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Stevenson
Westminster
MPhil/PhD

ELLUL, Kevin
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of higher education students in Malta
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

ELLUL, Mario
H.M. Dockyard, Malta, 1945-1958
Prof A Thorpe
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

FARRUGIA, Charles
Archives policymaking in Malta
Dr S Horton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

GALIZIA, Anton Caruana
Family, clientele, and nobility in eighteenth-century Malta
Dr N Davidson
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil

GATT, Peter
The Meso-Cenozoic Malta Platform carbonates
Prof M E Tucker and Prof R Davies
Durham
PhD
2008

GRIXTI, Ivan
Analysing the impact of the transition from an historical cost to a fair value model of accounting for preparers and auditors of listed companies in Malta - an island state economy
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

KAO, Philip
Religion on Malta
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

MASSA, Nathaniel P
International entrepreneurship: Malta, Cyprus and regional integration - a longitudinal study
Prof M Jones and Dr A Morgan-Thomas
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

MIFSUD, Maria
Correlation between the motivation of teachers and learners in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil

MUSCAT, Gaetana
Constructing identities through local and global media resources: a Maltese experience
London Metropolitan
PhD

MUSCAT, Mary
British Empire and the administration of police in Malta
Dr P Knepper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PARIS, Martis
Conserving the Maltese web
Dr C Warwick and Mr A Dawson
London, UC
MPhil
2003

ROSSI, Anna Maria
Making archaeology abroad: a postcolonial perspective in Malta
Mr T Williams and Mr D Sully
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SAID, Lara
Early literacy and numeracy: school effectiveness in Maltese schools
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SCHIAVONE, Hermann
STV in Malta: applications, variations and consequences
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

SPITERI, Joanna
TV regulation in Malta
Stirling
PhD
2009

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding
changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

VELLA, Theresa
The paintings of the Order of St John in Malta: the origins and
growth of the collection from the late 16th century to the 18th
century
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine • Transjordan

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living
in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family
mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and
Malaysia
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

PETOURIS, Thanos
The Anti-Colonial Movement in Aden and the protectorates of
South Arabia (1937-1967)
Prof C R H Tripp and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

PALESTINE

BANKO, Lauren
The making of Palestinian citizenship: discourses and
practices, 1918-1939
Dr N Fuccaro
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

TRANSJORDAN

THORNTON, Amara
British archaeologists, social networks and the emergence of a
profession: the social history of British archaeology abroad,
1870-1939
Dr A Garrard and Mr T Schadla-Hall
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

BRITO, Rafaela
Securitising climate change: the case of the Pacific small
island developing states
Prof G Smith and Dr C Saunders
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models
using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ROBINSON, Nadine
Cinema of the South Pacific
Glasgow
PhD

SARAZIN, Paul
A critical discourse analysis study of European Union policies
on trade with African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) countries
(between 1st January 2007 and December 2008)
Prof R Wodak
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

AUSTRALIA

AL-HINAA, Jalal

Constraining the structural evolution of the Canning Basin, north west Australia, and controls on permo-carboniferous ice sheets development: implication for petroleum system analysis
Prof J Redfern and Dr S Brocklehurst
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

ALLEYNE, Olsen

Identity theft: a critical and comparative analysis of the emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and Australia
Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

BEEBEE, Fay

Maps of unsettlement: expressions of identity and place in Australian literature
Prof J Gillies
Essex
MPhil/PhD

BIRRELL, Kathleen

The animation of Australian "indigenities" within literary and judicial textual images
Prof P Fitzpatrick
London, Birkbeck
PhD

BOUCHER, Anna

Picking the best and the brightest: gendering immigration selection policy in Australia and Canada, 1988-2003
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

BROWN, Peter

A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-facilitated 'paedophilia' has been constructed and understood in the UK, US, Australia and Canada
Prof J Kitzinger
Cardiff
PhD

BUCK, Michael

Federalism and federation: a comparative study of aboriginal communities in Australia, Canada and Malaysia
Hull
MPhil/PhD

CLARK, Alison

Reconfiguring the colonial gaze: the aboriginal Australian and Torres Strait islander photographic collection at the British Museum
Dr I Henderson and Dr L Bolton (British Museum)
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009

COX, Richard

William Cox and the making of an Australian landed gentry
Prof C Bridge and Dr F Bongiorno
London, King's
MPhil
2008

CRAIG, Findlay

Controls on the evolution of the north west Australian shelf passive margin
Dr D Paton
Leeds
PhD
2009

CRANE, Jodie

Adaptive function and development of vocal signals in a cooperative bird [Chestnut-crowned Babbler (*Pomatostomus ruficeps*) of south eastern Australia]
Dr A Russell and Prof Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD

DEMBINSKI, Melanie

Yamatji experiences with breast cancer
Dr D Peluso, Dr M Poltorak, Prof R Just
Kent
PhD
2010

DEVRIES, Jantina

Ethical challenges in collecting, using and sharing ethnicity-related research data in genomics research in Africa: the case of malaria
Prof S Parker
Oxford
DPhil

ELLIOTT, Michael

Democratic reform and indigenous claims to self determination in Australia
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

FATUROT, Bukola

Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FINN, Lizzy

"Coming to terms": indigenous literary collectivism and the failure of Australian multiculturalism
Leeds
PhD

FORD-THOMPSON, Adriana

Human dimensions of invasive vertebrate species management: deer in Australia
Dr P White, Dr C Snell and Dr S Cinderby
York
DPhil

GILL, Michelle

Making men: mythologies of masculinities in Australian young adult fiction
Prof K K Reynolds
Newcastle
PhD

GJESSING, Mark Desmond

Anglo-Australian naval relations and cooperation, 1945-1975
Prof E M Spiers and Dr O A Hartley
Leeds
PhD
2008

HAKALA, Jorma

The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD

HARRIS, Christina
Securities class actions: an Australian and United States comparative analysis
Prof R Mulheron
London, Queen Mary
PhD

HATELEY, Louise
Nurses' preparedness for retirement [in South Australia]
Dr G Leeson
Oxford
DPhil
2006

HEMMERS, Carina
Relations to land, struggle for land: Nyungar (self-) representation in the tourism industry
Dr S Frankland and Dr K Glaskin (University of Western Australia)
St Andrews
PhD

HIGGINS, Claire
Migrant workers in industry in Australia and Britain
Oxford
DPhil

HOFFMANN, Dorothea
Descriptions of motion and travel in Jaminjung and Kriol
Prof E Schultze-Berndt and Dr A Koontz-Garboden
Manchester
PhD

HUTCHINSON, Sarah
The impact of pensions policy on informal carers' retirement income in the UK and Australia
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

JITMAHANTAKUL, Sukonmeth
Extensional tectonics, north west Australia
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
Dr R Read
Lancaster
PhD

LIYANAGE, Chamila
Leviathan revisited: nation-state against transnational terrorism: searching the third pillar of counter terrorism - comparative study of the post 9/11 counter radicalization strategies in Australia and the United Kingdom
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009

LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009

MARSH, Maija
Transmission and effectiveness of RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus) infection in rabbit populations in Australia at different spatial scales
Dr P White, Dr S McLeod (New South Wales, Australia) and Dr M Hutchings (Edinburgh)
York
PhD
2006

MENGLER, Sarah
Aboriginal art
Prof N Thomas
Cambridge
PhD

OSBORNE, Ian
Geochemical and geochronological investigations of kimberlite-clan-rocks from India and Australia
Open
PhD
2007

PEET, Jennifer L
Private troubles and public issues of Aboriginal Australian child removals: an institutional ethnology of the stolen generation phenomenon as a social problem
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Tanzil
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004

THOMSON, Kirstie
Does climate change control developmental mode in marine invertebrates? Evidence from the gastropods of south eastern Australia
Dr C J Abt
Liverpool
PhD

TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

WASILUK, Kendra
Sustainable value creation: building the business case for sustainable enterprise in the Australian commercial building sector
Dr W Young and Dr L Ellis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

WATTS, Emma
British art exhibitions in Australia, 1860-1939
Dr S V Turner and Dr A Lillie
York
PhD

WITTMEN, Aruna
Violence, delinquency and perversion in the novels and short stories of Peter Carey
Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD

WOOD, Chris
Social capital and the Third Way in Britain and Australia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ZHENG, Yixiao
Navigating between rising power and vulnerability: China's paradox and its policy towards Australia
London, LSE
PhD

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

FIJI

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

JONES, Edwin
Examining yaqona use in rural Fiji and local knowledge of the global kava industry
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

KHAN, Natasha
Transitional justice strategies in preventing recurrence of coup d'états, with a focus on Fiji
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

NEW ZEALAND

ATKINSON, Jeanette
Learning to respect: "museum mindedness" and indigenous curating in Aotearoa, New Zealand
Dr S Dudley and Prof S Pearce
Leicester
PhD

CALLARD, Sarah-Louise
Into and out of the last Ice Age in New Zealand: climate change in southern New Zealand
Prof R Newnham and Dr R Fyfe
Plymouth
PhD
2007

CHARTERS, Clair
The fragmentation of indigenous peoples' rights and institutions under international law: seeking a resolution
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, Sidney Sussex
PhD
2005

DEMPSEY, Edward
The kinematics, rheology, structure and anisotropic modelling of the Alpine Schist derived mylonites of the Alpine Fault Zone, New Zealand
Prof D Prior, Dr D Faulkner, Prof R Norris (University of Otago) and Ms V Toy (University of Otago)
Liverpool
PhD

FIGUEIRA, Brigida Orioli
Salt marsh foraminiferal record of late Holocene sea level rise around New Zealand
Prof R Gehrels
Plymouth
PhD

FORBES, Huia
Iwi and hapu in the Kawhia region (West Coast of the North Island): their communities and local government in resource management and planning
Prof J Burgess, Prof C Vincent and Dr J Chilvers
East Anglia
PhD

FRASER, Poppy Lakeman

An assessment of two key drivers of global environmental change: the interactive effects of habitat fragmentation and climate change on a multi-trophic food web [in New Zealand]
London, Imperial
PhD

GILLING, Ana

How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice political power?
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

HODGES, Stephanie

Alternative routes to cooperative breeding in the rifleman, *Acanthisitta chloris* [New Zealand]
Prof B Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD
2008

LEKDEE, Khemmapome

Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
Dr R Read
Lancaster
PhD

LUDLOW, Amy

A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009

McDONALD, Fiona

Blanket bricolage/ material memories: a visual and material exploration of woollen trade blankets in Canada and Aotearoa, New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

MENZIES, Catriona

Fluids and thermal structure of the Alpine Fault, New Zealand
Southampton
PhD

MILLER, Gavin

Referendums in the United Kingdom and New Zealand: a comparative analysis
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MOSES, Peter

Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

NIXON, Casey

Fault networks and conjugate systems: case studies from the UK and New Zealand
Prof J Bull and Prof D Sanderson
Southampton
PhD

PAPADOPOULOU, Maria

Music, social division and spirituality: investigating the significance of twenty-first music rituals with reference to the Maori perspective
Cardiff
PhD

PINTO, Meg

Indigenous cultural memory and museum policy and practice in Canada and New Zealand
East Anglia
DPhil

ROBINSON, Dave

Urban Maori; myth; indigenism
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SAINSBURY, Willow

The disorder as gift: dyslexia in New Zealand
Oxford
DPhil

SMALL, Penny

The volcanotectonic architecture of epithermal Au-Ag mineralising systems, Coromandel volcanic zone, New Zealand
Dr S Bryan, Prof A Rankin and Dr J Wilkinson (Imperial College, London)
Kingston
MPhil/PhD

SMITH, Christopher

Property and cohabitation: the view from Westminster, Edinburgh and Wellington
Prof G Douglas
Cardiff
MPhil

SMITH, Danielle

The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand
Dr M A Crang
Durham
PhD

TAYLOR, Holly

How does the criminal justice system's response to domestic violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does either country have anything to learn from the other?
Birmingham
PhD
2006

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

HAIHUIE, Samuel

Distance learning and indigenous culture in Papua New Guinea
Dr W Gibson
London, Institute of Education
PhD

HUKULA, Fiona

Gender based violence and masculinity in an urban Papua New Guinea settlement
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

JARILLO de la TORRE, Sergio
Material culture and the relations between art, identity, religion
and politics in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD

PEACHEY, Jennifer
Aesthetics and law in the Eastern Highlands, Papua New
Guinea
Dr J Leach and Dr A Arnason
Aberdeen
PhD

PICKLES, Anthony
Gambling with exchange: calculating transformations in urban
Goroka, highland Papua New Guinea
Dr A Reed
St Andrews
PhD

SHAFFNER, Justin
Identity and kinship; social and political organization: Western
Province, Papua New Guinea
Cambridge, King's
PhD

SHINGTON, Garich Lim
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001
Dr K E Schulze
London, LSE
PhD

WALLIS, Joanne
Nation-building in ethnically diverse states: case studies of
Timor-Leste and Bougainville (an autonomous region of Papua
New Guinea)
Prof J Mayall
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2008

SOLOMON ISLANDS

BURTON, Lindsay
Early childhood in Solomon Islands: a participatory rural
appraisal of Kahua
Dr M Evangelou
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

MAGGIO, Rodolfo
Pentecostalism, economy, morality and sociality in the
Solomon Islands
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered
subjectivities [Solomon Islands]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

RAYMOND, Mary
Which way is up? Motion verbs and paths of motion in
Kubokota, an Austronesian language of the Solomon Islands
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

VANUATU

DURAND, Marie
The materiality of the kitchen house: histri, laen mo kakae on
Mere Lava, northern Vanuatu
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

KRAEMER, Daniela
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South
Pacific]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries?
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SUTTON, Sharon
Participation as empowerment: assessing Fairtrade producer
representation, democratic organization and networking
Prof B Granville and Dr M Prevezer
London, Queen Mary
PhD

Author Index

ABAS, Bahijah	103	ADENAKAN, Shola	3	AHMAD, Norainie	103
ABD KARIM, Azman	103	ADERINOYE-ABDULWAHAB	18	AHMAD, Normah	104
ABDUL AZIZ, Faziawati	104	ADEWOLE, Emmanuel	18	AHMAD, Naureen	74
ABDUL GHAFAR, Abidah	104	ADEYEMI, Adebole	3	AHMAD, Nisar	104
ABDUL, Hamid Rohana	104	ADIBIN, Emilia Zainal	104	AHMAD, Riayati	104
ABDUL RAHIM, N	104	ADNAN, Nor	104	AHMAD, Rozita	104
ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru	12	ADU GYAMFI, Stephen	12	AHMAD, Shanusi	104
ABDULLAH, Mazni	104	ADUHENE, K	3	AHMAD, Sohaib	94
ABDULLAHI, Ali	18	AEBY, Michael	34	AHMADI, Raudhah	104
ABE, Masaki	111	AFANDI, Suhaimi	111	AHMED, Afroza	76
ABEDIN, Manzoorul	76	AFRIFAH, Michelle	12	AHMED, Farah	37
ABEKA-NKRUMAH, Gordon	12	AFTAB, Faisal	94	AHMED, Farrah	79
ABID, Sufyan	104	AGAMAH, Arome	18	AHMED, Irfan	94
ABO, Paul Beddu	12	AGAPIOU, Nevi	113	AHMED, Kabir	94
ABONGO, Carren A	3	AGARWAL, Natasha	79	AHMED KUMPOH, Asiyah	103
ABRAHAM, John	79	AGATHANGELOU, Melina	113	AHMED, Naveed	94
ABRAM, Nicola	104	AGBAJE, Temilade	18	AHMED, Shuja	79
ABU BAKAR, Ayu	104	AGBATOGUN, Alaba	18	AHMED, Uzma	94
ABU BAKAR, Zulqarnain	104	AGBITI, Onyeche Elisabeth	18	AHREND, Antje	36, 37, 41
ABU-ADENAN, Zarina	103	AGBLEY, Gideon	12	AHRENS, Jill	18
ABUBAKAR, Musa	18, 94	AGG, Catherine	51	AIDOO, Raphael	12
ACHUSIOGU, Emeka Patrick	18	AGHEDO, Iro Matthew	18	AIHARA, Ayako	3
ACKAH-BAIDOO, Abigail	12	AGOL, Dorice	37	AIHARA, Akihito	104
ADAM, Mohammed Amin	12	AGUNBIADE, Muiyiwa	18	AJERE, Jonathan	18
ADAMIDES, Constantinos	113	AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry	12	AJETUNMOBI, Abdulsalam	26
ADAMSON, George	79	AHADZIE, Sika	12	AJIBO, Chikodili	18
ADAMTEY, Ronald	12	AHEARNE, Robert	41	AKAA, Orji	19
ADAMU, Mohammed Bello	61	AHENE-CODJOE, Ama	12	AKAGURI, Luke A	12
ADDO, Alex	12	AHMAD, Aliza	104	AKHTAR, Rizwan	79
ADEBOLA, Bolanle	18	AHMAD, Abdul Aziz	104	AKIN, Oluwatoyin	19
ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa	18	AHMAD, Babar	94	AKINTAN, Oluwakemi	19
ADEFUYE, Odutimrola	18	AHMAD, Iftikhar	94	AKINWUMI, Akinbola	51
ADEKOLA, Olalekan	18	AHMAD, Mohsin	94	AKIYODE-AFOLABI, Abiola	26

AKOMBELWA, Mulamwa	32	ALLPORT, Rowan	117	ANDRONIKOU, Anthi	113
AKORIMO, Samuel	32	ALLY, Sajida Zareen	100	ANDRUCKI, Max	51
AKORLI, Simons	12	ALO, Oluwatosin	19	ANESAH, Enieke-Akpo	19
AKOTO, Augustina	12	ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia	41	ANIEKWE, Chika Charles	19
AKPARIBO, Robert	12	ALTSCHULER, Jennifer	51	ANIFOWOSE, Babatunde	19
AKULLO, Mildred	45	ALUKO, Olumide	51	ANIM-ADDU, Anayaa	66
AKUMU, Owiti K'	37	AMAN, Zunaira	74	ANIMON, Mohamed	80
ALAHWIG, Ali	3	AMANI, Lubabatu	19	ANITEYE, Patience	13
ALATAS, Masturah	104	AMARASURIYA, Harini	100	ANKIDAWA, Buba Apagu	19
ALAWODE, Olayemi	19	AMAYE, Muli	19	ANKISIBA, Charles	13
AL-BAYATI, Munah	76	AMEEN, Bashir Ayodele	10	ANKRAH, Daniel Adu	13
AL-DAMARKI, Stacey	26, 100	AMEZA, Enya Mensa	12	ANKRAH, Mark	13
ALFARAJ, Abdulaziz	80, 94	AMIN, Scheherezade	45	ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia	13
ALHASSAN, Henry Shirazu	12	AMIR, Huma	95	ANNEBOINA, Lavanya	80
AL-HINAA, Jalal	120	AMJAD, Muhammad	95	ANSONG, E	13
ALI, Ashique	94	AMMANI, Samaila	19	ANTONY, Jose	74
ALI, Azlan	104	AMOA, Joseph	12	APONTE-GONZALEZ, Felix I	66
ALI, Irum	76	AMOAKO, Emea	13	APOSTOLIDES, A	113, 117
ALI, Liaqat	94	AMPAABENG, Alexander	13	APPAH, Clement	13
ALI, Maimon	105	AMPONSA-TAWIAH, Kwesi	13	APPIAH, Daniel	13
ALI, Maimunah	105	AMRITH, Megha	111	APTE, Savita	80
ALI, Mariya	94	AMU, Orison	3	ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil	31
ALI, Parveen	94	ANANE, Harley	13	ARIF, Rabia	95
ALI, Y	76	ANANG, Zuraini	105	ARJOON, Vaalmikki	66
ALI, Zulfikar	94	ANASTASI, Erin	45	ARJUNAN, Saravana	74
ALI, Zuraini Mohd	105	ANASTASIOU, Evilena	113	ARNOS, Julia	10, 13, 26
ALIAS, Jamsari	105	ANAZ, Azrul	105	ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad	105
ALIMIA, Sanaa	95	ANBRINE, Shama	95	ARTHI	111
ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya	19	ANDAH, Edem N	19	ARTHUR, Peter	13
ALIZAI, Anwar	80	ANDERSON, Scott	13	ARULDOSS, Vinnarasan	80
ALKA, Adamu Kilishi	19	ANDERSON, Val	80	ARUMUGAM, Indira	80
ALLEGRETTI, Antonio	41	ANDERSSEN, Ruben	10	ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe	61
ALLEYNE, Olsen	120	ANDREAS, Christian-Borries	51	ASHE, Jeanette	61
ALLMAN, Dan	61	ANDREWS, Beverley	3, 66	ASHMORE, Paul	1
ALLO, Awol Kassim	51	ANDREWS, Charlotte	70	ASHRAF, Sadia	95

ASHRAF, Sarah	95	BAIDOE-ANSAH, Joseph	13	BATTAGLIA, Guilia	80
ASHTON, Ruth	45	BAIRD, Jennifer	37	BATTEN, Ligaya	37
ASHWATH, Sandeep	80	BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O	19	BATURA, Neha	41
ASKEW, Claire	61	BAKER, Lucy	51, 80	BAWOLE, Justice Nyigmah	13
ATARIA, Kaditi	74	BAKER, Sonia	66	BECHANGE, Stevens	45
ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr	95	BAKSHI, Anita	113	BECK, Callum	61
ATHAN ASSIOU, Andriani	113	BAKUZA, J S	41	BEDDEWELA, Eshani	100
ATKINSON, Helen	61	BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee	80	BEDELIAN, Claire	37
ATKINSON, Jeanette	122	BALASUBRAMANYAM, S	80	BEDI, Heather Plumridge	80
ATTAH, Amewu	13	BALL, Lucy	1	BEEBEE, Fay	120
AUCKLAND, Kate	19	BALOGUN, Mustapha	19	BEGLEY, Larissa	32
AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C	80	BAMUTURAKI, Keneth	45	BELLONY, Annelle D	66
AVAFIA, Tenu	36, 49	BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia	13	BELT, Mackenzie Paige	100, 113
AVIGNON, Antoine	28	BANDA, Geoff	3	BENDIX, Daniel	41
AVIS, William	80	BANDA, Grace Mkandawire	37	BENG, Jyoti Butel	80
AVTZAKI NICKOLAOU, M	113	BANDA, Janet L	3	BENJAMIN, Uzochukwu	20
AWA, Taku	11	BANERJEE, Anindita	80	BENNETT, Rachel	52
AWE, Ezekiel	19	BANERJEE, Supurna	80	BERESFORD, Alexander	52
AWERJIE, Brodrick	19	BANGASH, Yaqoob	95	BERGHS, Maria	26
AYALEW, Mulugeta Mengist	37	BANGURA, Ahmed	26	BERLAND, Alexander	69
AYESHA, Kiran	95	BANKO, Lauren	119	BERMAN, Hayley	52
AYLING, Perekedoumene	19	BANSAH, Confidence	13	BERMAN, Rachel	45
AYUB, Zainal	105	BARAZA, Masha	37	BERMINGHAM, D	32
AZIZ, Mukhriz Azman	105	BARDOSH, Kevin Louis	20, 45	BERNARDINI, Elena	80
AZIZ, Nusrate	76	BAREACH, N	95	BERNEY, Jane	103
AZIZ, Samehia	95	BARI, F D	36	BERTOLANI, Paco	45
AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor	19	BARNARD, Joanna	79	BESTA, Naima Abdallah	41
AZZOPARDI, George	117	BARNES, Amy	32	BEZBARUAH, Supriti	81
BABALOLA, Bamidele	19	BARNOWE-MEYER, Brooke	45	BHALLA, Shivani	37
BABERE, Nelly John	41	BARUA, Maan	80	BHARDWAJ, Sangeeta	105
BADIB, Ayesha	105	BARWAH, Mahama	10	BHASME, Suhas	81
BAGABO, Paul	45	BASARIR, Hasan	3	BHATTI, Feyza	74
BAGLEY, Melissa	117	BASHIR, Humaira	95	BHUIAN, Mohammad N	76
BAHADUR, Aditya	80	BATCHELOR, Christine	61	BHUTTA, Aisha	95
BAHMAN, Hasnoorain	105	BATOOL, Zahara	95	BIBI, Umar	20

BIGGS, Nalini	45	BOUNDS, Antony	67	BURKI, Assad	95
BINAMA, Jean	28, 36	BOWMAN, Andrew	32	BURNETT, John	67
BIRARO, Samuel	45	BRADLEY, Graham	36	BURTON, Lindsay	124
BIRRELL, Kathleen	120	BRAGAGNOLO, Alessandra	81	BURTON-JOHNSON, A	105
BISDORFF, Claire	66	BRANGAN, Emer	52	BUSARI, A H B	105
BISHT, Pawas	81	BRATHWAITE, George	67	BUSHER, Joel	50
BISSCHOFF, Lizelle	3	BREMNER, Sophie	45	BUTCHER, Andrea	81
BISWAS SASIDHARAN, A	81	BRETT, Peter	3	BUTLER, Jenna	61
BLAIKIE, Calum	81	BRIGHTLY, Edward G	67	BWIRE, Thomas	41
BLAKE, Hyacinth	72	BRINK, Henry	42	BYLOW-ANTOWIAL, K	81
BLANK, Gary	20	BRISIBE, Warebi	20	CALLARD, Sarah-Louise	122
BLAZEKOVIC, Marko	3	BRISTOL, George	1	CALLUS, Anne-Marie	117
BLOCKLEY, John	52	BRISTOL, Rachel	60	CALLUS, Paula	3
BLOCQ VAN SCHELTINGA, C	52	BRITO, Rafaela	119	CAMPBELL, Patricia	42
BOAKYE, Kofi	13	BROGDEN, Mark	20	CAMPBELL, Yonique	71
BOCKING-WELCH, Anna	1	BROLL, Brandon	52	CARDEY, Sarah	46
BOEKER, Ulf	20	BROMILEY, Ruth	52	CARDONA, Mario	117
BOERSCH-SUPAN, Johanna	27	BRONWEN, Everill	10	CAREY, Brendan	52, 81
BOHINGAMUWA, Wijerathne	100	BROOKS, Andrew	31	CARMODY, Laura	36
BOJANG, Sukai	11	BROOKS, Katya	61	CARNELL, Matthew	105
BOJOVIC, Aleksandra	42	BROWN, Michael	113	CARREIRA, Jose	34
BOLLAG, Manuel	102, 105	BROWN, Peter	61, 120	CARRERAS, Francisco	76, 81
BOLT, Maxim	34, 52	BROWN, Victoria	61	CARTER, Michelle	81
BONABOM, Isidore	14	BROWNELL, Josiah	34	CARTWRIGHT, Sam	59
BONELLO, Marjorie	117	BRUCE, G	14	CARUANA, Josette	118
BONNERJEE, Jayani Jeanne	81	BRUUN, Birgitte	33	CASELL, Elizabeth	62
BONSU, Juanita Mensa	70	BRYAN, Tony	52	CASELLS, Gemma	29
BORA, Menaka P P	81	BRYANT, Margi	3	CASSIDY, Michael	72
BOSIRE, Lydia Kemunto	37, 45	BRYSON, Nicola	45	CASTILLO, Cristina	105
BOSIRE, Tom Obara	27	BUCK, Michael	61, 105, 120	CATAN, Can	62, 113
BOSOMPRAH, Samuel	3	BUCKLER, Alison Sarah	3	CAWLEY, Caoimhe	42
BOTA, Grace	14	BUKENYA, Badru	46	CAZZARO, David	105
BOTCHWEY, Gabriel	14	BUMSTED, Michael C	61	CEFAI, Shirley	118
BOUCHER, Anna	61, 120	BURBIDGE, Dominic	37, 42	CERRONI, Emanuelle	27
BOULTON, Tiffany	61	BURGER, Rulof	52	CESNULYTE, Egle	37

CHAHALI, Evarist	42	CHINYAMURINDI, Willie	4	CLENNETT-SIROIS, Laurence	62
CHAKRABORTY, Angshukanta	74	CHIRORO, Canford	29	CLERIDOU, Christiana	114
CHAKRABORTY, Rupa	76	CHISHINGA, Nathaniel	33, 52	CLIFFORD, Martin	14, 70
CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya	81	CHISTODOULOU, Panayiota	113	COCKFIELD, James	52
CHAKRAVORTY, Nityanandra	76	CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth	34, 50, 52	CODJOE, Emmanuel A	14
CHAMBA, Rampaul	67	CHITTEM, Mahati	81	COFFEY, Rachel M	29
CHAN, Samson	103	CHITTICK, Sharla	62	COFFIE, Stanley	14
CHANDA, Biswajit	76	CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha	34	COHEN, Jessica	62
CHANDRA, Yashaswini	81	CHIWARE, Sithembile	34	COHEN, Rachel	36
CHANGWONY, Fredrick Kibon	38	CHO, Percival	69	COIROLO, Cristina	76
CHANZA-CHONDE, Charity	29	CHONG, Sau Kew	112	COLLARD, David	114
CHAPMAN, David	70	CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri	81	COMMONS, Philomena	76
CHARALAMBOUS, Salome	52	CHOUDHRY, Sohail	95	CONCO, Daphney	52
CHARTERS, Clair	122	CHOUDHURY, Homagni	81	CONDOS, Mark N	82
CHATURVEDI, Rohini	81	CHOUDHURY, Kaneta	76	CONROY, Maria	34
CHATZIPANAGIOTIDOU, E	113	CHOUDHURY, M	76	CONSTANT, Natasha	52
CHAWLA, Meera	81	CHOUDHURY, Tanzina	76	CONSTANTINO, Diego	20
CHE CHING, Abd Latif Lai	105	CHOUDHURY, Zubaida	76	CONSTANTINOU, Angelo	114
CHE HARON, Roziha	105	CHOWA, Clodina	29	CONSTANTINOU, Costas	114
CHE ROHIM, Sarah Azlina	105	CHOWDHRY, Angad	81	CONTEH, Abdulai A	27
CHEEMA, Shabaz	95	CHRISTIE, Annalisa	42	CONTEH, Emmanuel	27
CHETCUTI, Michael	49	CHRISTODOULIDOU, P	113	CONTEH, Felix	27
CHEW, Li Hua	106	CHRISTODOULOU, C	113	COOMBS, Catherine	82
CHIFAMBA, Christine	34	CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni	113	COOPER, Elizabeth	38
CHIKHUNGU, Lana	29	CHRISTODOULOU, George J	114	COOPER, Ian	49
CHIKUKWA, Raphael	4	CHRISTOU, Eleni	114	COOPER, Nathan	52
CHILDS, John	14	CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos	114	COOPER, Robyn	1
CHIMGONDA-NKHOMA, J	29	CHUI, James W C	103	COOPER, Scheherazaad	82
CHIN, Wei Lee	103	CHURCH, Kathryn	59	COOPER, Sarah	46
CHINAS, Christina	113	CLARK, Alison	120	COORAY, Marie Suchira	100
CHINDO, Murtala	20	CLARKE, Jennifer	67	CORBIN, Madeleine	72
CHINENYEZE, Amaechi	20	CLARKSON, Graham	29	CORDER, Jennifer	82
CHINGAIPE, Henry	29, 49	CLEGHORN, Marian	29	CORMAC, Rory	106, 114
CHINTU, Namukale	4	CLEMENTS, Madeline A	74	CORMACK, Zoe	10
CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty	29	CLEMETT, Alexandra	14, 82, 95	CORNISH, Caroline	4

CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth	114	DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary	20	DEMBINSKI, Melanie	120
COTON, Dawn	67	DANIELI, Andy Bardelli	46	DEMENG, Jonathan	83
COTTON, Laura	42	DANIELS, Chibuzo	20	DEMPSEY, Edward	122
COUCH, Robert Alexander	52	DARMARAJ, Mark	106	DENNEY, Lisa	27
COURTNEY, Crystal Heidi	38	DAS, Debabrata	82	DEQUEN, Jean-Philippe	83
COWALOOSUR, Honita	4	DAS, Debojyoti	82	DESETA, Tony	83
COWALOOSUR, Vedita	82	DAS, Shinjini	82	DEVAIAH, Vishwas	83
COX, Joe	82	DASIMAKA, Diseye	20	DEVRIES, Jantina	120
COX, Richard	120	DATOO, Aqeela	46	DEWIS, Adeola	72
COXON, Shawna	62	DATTA, Ankur	82	DHILLON, Raj	83
COYLE, Alli	29	DATTA, Sona	82	DI MININ, Enrico	53
CRAIG, Findlay	120	DATTA-RAY, Deep	82	DIAMANTIDES, Costas	114
CRANE, Jodie	120	DAVEY, Gregor	1	DIBARI, Filippo	38
CRAVO, Teresa de Almeida	31	DAVEY, G	82	DIBBEN, Andreana	118
CRERAR, Anne	1	DAVIDSON, Zeke	34	DIEBSCHLAG, Natalie	100
CRISFORD, Chogugudza	34, 52	DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe	53	DIGGINS, Jenny	27
CRIVELLARO, Federica	82	DAVIES, Lorin	106	DIJK, Saskia	83
CROFTS, Tracey	4	DAVIES, Thomas	36	DIKOMITOU, Maria	114
CROMPTON, Teresa	1, 82	DAVIES, Tim	74	DIMARI, Georgia	114
CRONE-BARBER, Katie	14	DAVILA, Osiel Gonzalez	76	DIPROSE, Rachael	20
CROOKS, Julia	27	DAVIS, Benjamin	82	DLAMINI, Albert Malaba	34
CROOKS, Kevin	71	DAVIS, Christopher	100	DLAMINI, Sitsabo	53
CROSS, Charlotte	42	DAVY, Eulet E	4	DOBROOVODA, David	4
CROSS, Hannah	10	DAWUDA, Fuseni	14	DOEPEL - HARDY, Sam	4
CROSSMAN, Helen	114	DE BECKER, Laura	32	DOLLAH, Ramli	106
CUNNINGHAM, Jeremy	46	DE GIOVANNI, Katya	118	DONEGAN, Brendan	83
CUSAIRI, Rafidah M	106, 119	DE MENIL, Victoria	38	DONOHUE, Felicity	62
DA COSTA, Peter	4	DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep	100	DONOVAN, Amy	72
DADA, Rabia	95	DE RAAD, A Louise	53	DOSSANI, Samina Naher	83
DALI, Azharudin Mohamed	82	DEACON, Gregory	38	DOSSETTO, Fiorenza	62
DALLIMORE, Anthea	52	DEANE, Kevin	42	DOUBT, Jenny	53
DALWAI, Sameena	82	DEBONO, Daniela	118	DOUGHERTY, Erin	51
DALY, Paul	62	DECELIS, Andrew	118	DOUGLAS, Caitlan	51
DAM, Rinita	82	DEFIA, Robert	14	DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel	100
DANCER, Helen	42	DEJANES, William	53	D'OYEN-FITCHETT, Caroline	71

D'SOUZA, Karen	74	EKUMAH-ASAMOAH, Ekua	4	FARIDI, Mena	96
DUCKETT, Richard	79	EKWENYE, Ogechi	20	FARMER, Diane	53
DUFFUS, Kaydene	71	EKWU, Unite Simon	20	FAROOQ, Abdul	96
DUGAR, Prodip	83	ELENWA, Chinwendu	27	FAROOQI, Seemah	96
DUKIYA, Kunle	20	ELLIOTT, Cathy	95	FARROW, Aidan	4
DULANYA, Zuze	29	ELLIOTT, Derek L	83	FARRUGIA, Charles	118
DUMAS, Paula	1, 67	ELLIOTT, Michael	120	FASSETTA, Giovanna	14
DUNAJKO, Adam	53	ELLIS, Catriona	83	FATUROTOI, B	1, 21, 62, 83, 120
DUNCAN, Beatrice	14	ELLUL, Kevin	118	FAUSET, Sophie	14
DUNCAN, John	83	ELLUL, Mario	118	FEARON, James	15
DUNCAN, Josette	114, 117, 118	EMELONYE, Uchenna	4	FEDUREK, Pawel	46
DUNN, Jessica	71	EMENGINI, Ebele	20	FEGHALI, Zalfa	62
DUPHEY, Simon	14	EMONG, Paul	46	FEINGOLD, Ellen	42
DURAND, Marie	124	ENGLAND, Matthew	83	FENBETI, Samuel	15
DURCAN, Julie	95	ENTEBANG, Harry	106	FERDINAND, Nicole	73
DUTTON, Adam John	4	ESHOUL, Akram Masoud	38	FERDOUS, Chowdhury Saima	77
DWYER, Maggie	4, 10	ESSENDI, Hildah	38	FERGUSON, Laura	38
DYER, Jennifer	29	ESSON, James	14	FERIDUN, Rana	114
DZAKPASU, Susie	14	ETOKAKPAN, Idorenyin	62	FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, A	1
DZOKOTO, Agnes	14	EVANS, Alice	33	FERNANDO, Dulini	100
EBEJUR, John	118	EVANS, Alexandra	14, 74, 124	FERRAO, Rodney Benedito	4, 83
EBENSO, Bassey	20	EVANS, Laura	53	FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina	4
EBIRERI, John	118	EVANS, Lucy	67	FERUGLIO, Nicoletta	29
EDWALD, Agusta	62	EVANS, Matthew	53	FIALLO, Josue A	67
EDWARD, Mark Douglas	67	EVANS, Peter J	62	FIGUEIRA, Brigida Orioli	122
EDWARD, Peter	83	EWONUS, Paul	62	FILIPPI, Natacha	53
EFIYTCHOU, Evi	114	EYADUMA, Natina	21	FINN, Lizzy	120
EFSTATHOPOULOS, C	53, 83	EYLES, David	73	FISHER, Janet	46
EFTHYMIU, Andreas-Stratis	114	EYO, Edith	21	FISHER, Susannah	83
EGBENI, Sylvester	20	EZEANI, Emefiena	21	FISHER, Tom	42
EGBULONU, Alloysius	4	EZEJI, Joachim	4	FITZPATRICK, Lorna	38
EGEDE, Tamarapriye	4	FAGBEJA, Mofoluso	21	FLANAGAN, Luke	62
EIGBEONAN, Andrew	20	FALCO, Palco	14	FLASPOELER, Anne	4
EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu	20	FARAH, Feisal	38	FLETCHER, Marc	53
EKANAYAKE, Samanthika	100	FARID, Naser	77	FLETCHER, Rosie	28

FLORA-BHAMBRA, Bobby	4	GANESAN, Kavitha	106	GITONGA, Caroline	38
FOLZ, Jasmine	74	GANESHPANCHAN, Zinthiya	100	GJERSO, Jonas	36
FOON, Wendy Lee	70, 73	GARAY, Gotzone	106	GJESSING, Mark Desmond	120
FORBES, Huia	122	GARBERO, Alessandra	5	GLADSTON, Lynne	84
FORD-THOMPSON, Adriana	120	GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis	10	GLEGHORN, Nick	67
FORRSMAN, Tim	50	GARETT, Stephen	5	GODBOLE, Girija	84
FORSHAW, Claire	72	GATES, Christianne	114	GODSMARK, Oliver	84
FORSYTHE, Nahan	96	GATHUI, Joseph	38	GOFFE CALDEIRA, S	5, 67, 74
FOSKETT, Kaye	83	GATT, Peter	118	GOH, Cheng Soon	106
FOWLER, Madeline	1, 62	GAUTAM, Kopal	83	GOLA, Swati	84
FOX, Sean	5	GEARY, Rebecca	53	GOLDTHORPE, Chris	106
FOXWORTHY, Justin	46	GEHART, Sebastian	5	GONYO, Denise	84
FRANCA, Nara Muniz Improta	21	GEORGE, Chinotu	21	GONZALES, Martin	73
FRANCIS, Julian	34	GEORGIOU, Artemis	114	GOOCH, Cara	117
FRANSEN, Rebecca	27	GEORGIOU, George	114	GOODBURN, Charlotte	84
FRANTZ, Elizabeth A	100	GEORGIOU, Maria	115	GOODFELLOW, Tom	32, 46
FRASER, Donald H M	38	GETZ, Arthur	5	GOODMAN, Edward	38, 42
FRASER, Poppy Lakeman	123	GHARTEY, S G	15	GORA, Olga	96
FREAKE, Rachelle	62	GHAZALI, Amer	106	GORDON, Erica	71
FREAS-SMITH, Erin	53	GHENT, Darren	53	GORDON, Leonie	11
FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, E	62	GHERGHE, Veronica	84	GORDON, Sophie	84
FREEMAN, Emily	38	GHOSH, Sonali	83	GORE, Isabelle Perez	84
FREMPONG-AINGUAH, F	15	GHULAM, Yaseen	96	GORING, Wallace G	67
FRENCH, Nigel John	103	GIACOMANTONIO, C	63	GOULD, Michael	21
FRICKE, Joern	106	GILAL, Muhammad Akram	96	GOURLAY, Annabelle	42
FRIMPONG-MANSO, K	15	GILANI, Sabrina	96	GOUVEIA, Lidia	31
FUKUNISHI, Takahiro	5	GILBERTSON, Adam	38	GOVENDER, Riona	53, 84
GABER, Annaliza	53	GILL, Chris	84	GRAHAM, Lisa	115
GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo	83	GILL, Davinder	84	GRAHAM, Matthew	53
GALANTE, Michael	106	GILL, Michelle	120	GRAHAM, Scott	63
GALIP, Bugem	114	GILL, Pavitar Kaur	112	GRANT, Julie	53
GALIZIA, Anton Caruana	118	GILLING, Ana	123	GRANT, Robert	42
GALLETLY, Sarah	62	GIRARD, Alexandra	84	GRAY, Hazel	42, 77
GAMBLE, Michelle	114	GIREI, Emanuela	46	GREBBY, Stephen	115
GAMMAGE, Clair	49	GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela	38	GRECO, Guila	29

GREENE, Donna	69	HAKIM, Jim	74	HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva	21
GREENING, Benedict	67	HALARI, Anwar	96	HASTINGS, Julie	42
GRESLE, Yvette	53	HALEPOTA, Jamshed	96	HATELEY, Louise	121
GRICAR, Boye	29	HALL, James (Camb)	1, 74	HAY, Frances	85
GRIFFIN, Danielle	54	HALL, James (Glasgow)	5	HAYCOCK, Caroline M	85
GRIFFITHS, Naomi	67	HALL, Kurt	71	HAYNES, Leanne	72
GRIFFITHS, Saschca	11	HALLIDAY, Amy	54	HAZZARD, Kieran	1
GRIMMER, Sophie	84	HALLIDAY, Katherine	29, 38	HEADLEY, Jamila	69
GRIXTI, Ivan	118	HALSALL, Eleanor	85	HECK, Nadine	63
GROSSE, Uta	54	HALVORSRUD, Kristoffer	54	HEIRMAN, Jonas	15
GRUND, Lisa	70	HAMBALI, Norezan	103	HEITMEYER, Carrie	85
GUINDON, Francois	63	HAMEED, Shaffa	94	HEMMERS, Carina	121
GUISE, Andy	54	HAMENOO, Emma	15	HENRI, Dominique	63
GULLBERG, Gabrielle	84	HAMID, Rohana Abdul	106	HEO, Yong-Chang	112
GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah	84	HAMPSON, Jamie	49	HERACLIDOU, Antigone	115
GUPTA, Natalie	84	HANCOCK, Coralie	34	HERATH, Jeevani	100
GUPTA, Niladri	84	HANISAH, Nor	106	HERVEY, Angus	5, 31, 33, 42
GUPTA, Saloni	84	HANN, Agnes	10	HESLOP, Luke	100
GURHAN, Abdilahi	5	HANNON, Brian	1	HIBBERT, Chris	85
GUSAU, Tukur	21	HANSON, Claudia	42	HIGAZI, Adam T	21
GWARINDA, Sylvanos	49	HARDING, Lucy	54	HIGGINS, Claire	121
GWYNN, Marianne	1	HARI, Amrita	63	HIGGS, Ellie	38
HAASTRUP, Toni	5	HARIHAR, Abishek	85	HILL, David Ivan	54
HABIB, Nazma	96	HARPER, Ashley	67	HINA, Hadia	96
HACKETT, Rashna	46	HARRIS, Christina	121	HIRIBARREN, Vincent	21
HADJICHRISTODOULOU, V	115	HARTLEY, Sally	5	HIRONS, Mark	15
HADJIVAYANIS, Ida	36	HASAN, Bulbul	77	HISSEN, Nina	10, 36
HAGAN, Charles	15	HASAN, Haslinda	106	HITCHINS, Ray	71
HAGLUND, Dan	33	HASBOLLAH, Hasif	106	HLOPE, Zakhele	54
HAIDER, Syed Asif	84	HASHEM, R	77	HODES, Rebecca	54
HAIG, Joan M	33	HASHIM, Haslinda bt	106	HODGES, Stephanie	123
HAIHUIE, Samuel	123	HASHIM, Noor Azuan	106	HOECHNER, Hannah	21
HAINES, Sophie	69	HASSAN, Kiran	96	HOENE, Christin	74
HAIRA'U, Umar	21	HASSAN, Sharina	103	HOF, Justin	5
HAKALA, Jorma	54, 120	HASSAN, Syeda	96	HOFFMANN, Dorothea	121

HOFFMANN, Jaco	54	IMCHEN, Shisachila	85	JAMIR, Chubamenla	85
HOFFMANN, Leena	21	IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo	22	JAN, Irfan U	96
HOLDEN, Anne	5	INDRAGANTI, Kiranmayi	85	JANI, Jarina Mohd	107
HOLE, Brian	85	INGWALL, Lisa	70	JANKEE, Bernard	71
HOLMES, Georgina	32	IOANNOU, Gregory	115	JARILLO de la TORRE, S	124
HOPPAS, Costas	115	IOB, Elisabetta	96	JAVID, Hassan	97
HOQUE, Mohammad Abdul	77	IQBAL, Imran	75	JAWO, Abdoulie	5
HORSCROFT, Virginia	122	IREMIREN, Benjamin	22	JAY, Phyllida	85
HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal	77	IRISH, Seth	43	JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya	100
HOULDEN, Kate	67	ISA, Hamzah	107	JAYATILAKA, Koralege	100
HOWARD, Natasha	96	ISLAM, Monirul	77	JAYAWARDENA, Dhammika	101
HOWITT-MARSHALL, D	115	ISLAM, Md Nurul	77	JAYAWEERA, Anusha	101
HOY, Thomas	85	ISLAM, S M Nazrul	77	JEFFERSON, Ben	72
HUKULA, Fiona	123	ISLAM, Tuhinul	77	JEFFRA, Caroline	115
HUMPHRIES, Kathryn	42	ISMAIL, Fuziah	107	JEHAN, Kate	85
HURRELL, Elizabeth	42	ISMAIL, Haslita	107	JENDZJOWSKY, Lidia	63
HURT, Rebekah Lea	15	ISMAIL, Izzamir	107	JENG, Abou	5
HUSSAIN, Asim	96	ISMAIL, Mohd Hafizal	107	JENKINS, Sarah	5
HUSSAIN, Delwar	74	ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli	107	JEON, Hongsok	85
HUSSEIN, Ersin	115	ISMAIL, Zuriadah	107	JEROME, Collin	107
HUSSEIN, Nazia	77	ISONG, Anietie	5	JERVIS, Robin	46
HUTCHINSON, Lauren	38	IVERMEE, Robert	85	JESPERSON, Sasha	10
HUTCHINSON, Sarah	121	IYANIWURA, Simisola	22	JEWISON, Deborah	85
HUUSSEN, Tycho N	75	IZZUDDIN, Mustafa	107	JIBRIN, Babangida	10
HYACINTH, Timi Bekere	21	JABBAR, Zeenat	96	JITMAHANTAKUL, S	121
HYMAN, Zoe	54	JABEEN, Huraera	77	JOBANPUTRA, David	85
IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif	15	JACKSON, David	31	JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen	22
IBRAHIM, Saida	106	JACKSON, Lucy	112	JOHN, Matthew	1, 85
IGWE, Alban	21	JACKSON, Luke	67	JOHNSON, Hannah	67
IHEADIGWU, Mark	15, 21, 43	JAFFER, Aaron	75	JOHNSON, Joanna	67
IHSAN, Wajid	96	JAGULI, Abd Rahim	107	JOHNSON, Peter	38
IKEORA, May	21	JAJA, Tonye Clinton	22	JOHNSON, Paul H	85
IKIODA, Faith Ossy	21	JAMES, Bryn Trevelyan	15	JOHNSON, Ryan	1
IKPE, Ekaette	22	JAMES, Gareth	34	JOHNSON, William	75
ILES, Louise	46	JAMES, Leslie	15, 73	JOHNSTON, Barbara	112

JOHNSTON, Iain	1, 63	KANAGARATNAM, Usha	107	KHAN, Anerie	77
JOHNSTON, Peter	73	KANDALA, Ngianga II	30, 46	KHAN, Adnan	97
JONES, David	112	KANDILIGE, Leander	15	KHAN, Athar Afzal	97
JONES, Edwin	122	KANEKAR, Amita	86	KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad	97
JONES, Eleri	85	KANWAL, Aroosa	97	KHAN, Faheem J	97
JONES, Gemma	39	KAO, Philip	118	KHAN, Kurshid	97
JONES, Lois	101	KAPILA, Rudra	86	KHAN, Musarrat	97
JONES, Rhian	54	KARL, Sandra	72	KHAN, Madiha	97
JONES, Samantha	107	KARUGURAMA, Richard	6	KHAN, Masum	86
JONES, Sally	112	KASINOU, Maria	115	KHAN, Md Jamal	77
JONES, Sarah	39	KASIYA, Alinafe	30	KHAN, Naimat	97
JONES, Timothy	85	KATARIA, Shyamal	86	KHAN, Natasha	122
JONES, Will	32	KATHAN, Averil	54	KHAN, Sheyryar	97
JONSSON, Julia	10, 15, 27	KAUFMANN, Miranda	6	KHAN, Shujal Mulk	97
JORDAN, Laura	63	KAUL, Priyasha	86	KHAN, Umar	97
JORGENSEN, Charlotte	85	KAUR, Raminder	75	KHAN, Zafar	97
JOSEPH, Jany	67	KAUR, Sheena	107	KHAN, Ziab	97
JOSHI, Rutel	86	KAWARAZUKA, Nozomi	39	KHATTAK, Seema	97
JOWETT, Kate	15	KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima	22	KHO, Lip Kho	107
KABANGE, Roland	15	KAZNI, Naveed	97	KHOSLA, Preeti	86
KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo	33	KEARNEY, James	36	KHURRAM, Sobia	97
KACHALE, Chifundo	29	KELLY, Lauren	36	KIDDLE, Emma	72
KADAM, Uttam	86	KELLY, Laurie Lynn	49	KIENZLER, Vincent	46
KADIR, Shaira	86	KELLY, Tara	11	KIFUKWE, Gwamaka	43
KALEBE-NYAMONGO, C	29	KEMAL, Bahriye	115	KIIRU, Winnie	39
KALENGGE, Brian	46	KERR, Andrew	6	KIJO-BISIMBA, Helen	43
KALIYATH, Ajith	86	KERR, David	43	KILAMBO, Sixta	54
KALLARAKKAL, Fr Sheejan	5	KERSTEN, Mark	46	KIMANZI, Johnstone	39
KALOGEROU, Victoria	115	KESSON, Craig	54	KING, Lucy	6
KALU, Ibe Kalu	22	KGOMOTSO, Phemo K	50	KINGDON-BEGG, Kayla	63
KALYATI, Milika Yvonne	5	KHAIRUL, Mohd Yusof	107	KINGSLEY, Peter	22
KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko	5	KHALEFA, Ehsan	107	KINGSTON, Kato	22
KAMLONGERA, Paul	30	KHALIL, Mouzayian	22	KINGWELL-BANHAM, E	86
KAMOWA, Virginia	30	KHALIL, Tahira	86, 97	KIRAN, G R	86
KAMWENDO, Mosco	5, 34	KHAMSI, Khatera	112	KIRKBY, Coel	54, 63

KIRYA, Monica Twesiime	47	KUNKUTA, Gustav	43	LAURIE, Charles	34
KITCHEN-WHEELER, A	94	KUO, Steven	6	LAURIE, Emma	43
KITE, Grace	86	KUOK, Lynn	107, 112	LAUSON, Cliff	63
KITSON, James	75	KUREEMBOKOUS, Neezla	59	LAW, Kate	34
KITZSCH, Nicole	101	KURIA, Benson	39	LAWAL, Akeem	22
KLAEGER, Gabriel	15	KUSAKA, Motochika	22	LAWAN, Mamman	22
KLINGER, Susanne	2, 22	KUTTY, Faridah Mydin	107	LAWLEY, Christopher	43
KLYTON, Aaron Chaim van	10	KWAGAGALA-IGAGA, D	47	LAYTON, Simon	75
KNEVITT, Oliver	63	KWAYU, Emmanuel	43	LE MASSON, Virginie	87
KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy	101	KYALIMPA, Drake	77	LEAKEY, Kyela	2
KNOCK, Sarah	54	KYARI, Fatima	22	LEAVY, Jennifer	33
KNOWLES, Sam	86, 101	KYPRIANOU, Maria	115	LEBOELA, Makuena	50
KNUDSEN, Else Marie	63	KYRIS, George	115	LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie	102, 119
KOCHIK, Sofian	107	KYUVI, Abraham	39	LECK, Hayley	55
KOH, Sin Yee	107, 112	LADAN, Usman	22	LECLERC-CAFFAREL, S	122
KOHONEN, Matti	15	LADD, Katherine	10	LEDGER, Megan	6
KOMALIRANI, Yennetti	86	LAFLAMME, Sarah Wilkins	63	LEDUC, Amelie	22
KONYA, Kaanakia	22	LAGAT, Kipkorir	6	LEE, Hui-Man	103
KOTHARI, Anjali	86	LAHEIJ, Christian	31	LEE, Jian Hui	112
KOUMA, Vasiliki	115	LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice	71	LEE-FOON, Wendy	68
KOVRAS, Iosif	115	LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey	39	LEES, James	87
KRAEMER, Daniela	124	LAJTAI, Lazlo	59	LEGWAILA, Israel	50
KRIEL, Mariana	54	LALFAKZUALA, Mr	86	LEIGH, Darcey	63
KRIITMAA, Kelsi	39	LALL, Priya	87	LEIHNER-GUARIN, Glenn	115
KRISHNAMURTHY, Mekhala	86	LAMBA, Shakti	87	LEIVESLEY, Katherine	2
KRISTENSEN, Hennrik	101	LAMBLE, Sarah	63	LEKALAKALA, K (Esther)	55
KROESSIN, Ralf	43	LAMORDE, Umar	22	LEKDEE, Khemmaporne	121, 123
KROGSTAD, Erlend Groner	27	LANA, Bunmi	22, 54	LEVERS, Leanne	71
KROTH, Verena E	54	LANGUILLE, Sonia	6, 43	LEVETT, Geoff	55
KRUKRU, Hope	22	LANNES, Laurence	32	LEWANDOWSKA-NAYAR, L	87
KUMAMARU, Koji	33	LAROCQUE, Rachelle	63	LEWIS, Caroline	87
KUMAR, Chandra Bhushan	86	LATERZA, Vito	59	LEWIS, Dennis	72
KUMAR, Sunil Mitra	86	LATHAM, Julia	43	LEWIS, Joanne	50
KUMAR, Tanya	86	LATIF, Humaira	97	LEWIS, Verlan	55
KUMI, C	15	LATIF, Zahira	97	L'HOSTICE, Aurelie	68

LI, Hui	55	LYALA, Edwinus	43	MAIER, Katrin Dorothee	23
LI, Yi	79	LYNCH, Caroline	47	MAINA, Joy	27, 32
LIBASIE, Mekdes	6	LYNCH, Kate	6, 117	MAINGI, Donald Kuira	39
LIER, David	55	LYONS, Richard	55	MAJEED, Rabiya	75
LIEW, Sue Ann	108	LYYTINEN, Evelina	47	MAJUMDER, Shantanu	77
LIGHTBODY, David	115	MAAROF, Shafizal	108	MAKAMURE, Atanas	35
LIM, Lee Sim	108	MAAS, Alexandra	64	MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha	35
LIM, Pen Hang	112	MABUSA, Kgomotso	50	MAKUMBI, Jennifer	35
LIM, Regina	108	MACARTHY, Joseph	27	MAKUVE, Christine	35
LIM, Sojin	43	MacDONALD, Alison	87	MALALOU, Patrick	23
LIMAN, Bala	23	MacDONALD, Jacqueline	64	MALIK, Aisha	98
LINDEN, Henrick	6	MACHADO, Francisco Veres	87	MALIK, Rabia	87
LIPSCHITZ, Ruth	55	MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo	6	MALILA, Vanessa	39
LIVINGSTONE, Justin	28	MACINTYRE, William A	73	MALKAMAKI, Markku	6
LIYANAGE, Chamila	121	MACKAY, Garth M	64	MALL, Amar	87
LLOYD, Thomas	39, 87, 117	MacLACHLAN, Karolina	64	MALLOURI, Louiza	115
LOGAN, Tricia	63	MACLEAN, Mark	87	MALONE, Carmel	87
LOKONGO, Antoine Roger	6	MacQUARRIE, Aisling	2	MALONEY, Dominic	23
LONDORF, Maja	55	MacQUEEN, Ian	55	MALPASS, Simoon	108
LONGAIR, Sarah	43	MADDEN, Brenda	30	MALTA, Miguel Curado	6
LONGINO, Frederick	43	MADZIVA, Roda	35	MALUSTE, Rajiv	87
LONNQVIST, Ida	39	MAFWIL, Juliana	23	MAMAT, Kamal	112
LOVELOCK, Acomo Oloya	47	MAGASELA, Wiseman K	55	MAMAT, Rashida	108
LOWE, Alexandra	30	MAGGIO, Rodolfo	124	MAMBO, Isaac	30
LOWE, John J	87	MAGID, Kesson	77	MAMBONDIANI, Lance	35
LOWE, Lucy	39	MAGOWE, Abram	49	MAMMIDES, Christos	39
LOWMAN, Emma	63	MAGUIRE, Richard	115	MAMUN, Khandker	77
LUCAS, Leilani M	115	MAHAI, Lulu	43	MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al	78
LUDLOW, Amy	63, 121, 123	MAHDI, Shireen	43	MAMUYA, Betty Waized	43
LUDLOW, Peter	63	MAHIDIN, Uzir	108	MANAGE, Sumanaratne Bala	101
LUFF, Mike	71	MAHMOOD, Marhaini	108	MANDALA, Vijaya	87
LUFTI, Budiamn	108	MAHMOOD, Sajid	97	MANIKIS, Marie	64
LUGLI, Ligeia	87	MAHMUD, Isial	77	MANNELL, Jenevieve	49
LUNN, David	87	MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor	108	MANONGI, Freddy Safieli	36
LUTHFA, Samina	77	MAHONY, Christopher	6	MANRY, J Mark	47

MANSFIELD, Tom	87	MASON, Nketti	27	McKNIGHT, Jacob	7
MANSOOR, Nazia	75	MASOOD, Sameen	98	McLAUGHLIN, June	7
MANU, Thaddeus	6	MASOUD, Benhajj	39, 44	McLENNON, David	55
MANUEL, Sandra	31	MASSA, Nathaniel P	118	McNAMARA, James	11
MANZINI, Nontsikelelo	55	MASSEY, Ashley	108	McNELL-WALSH, Colline	55
MAQSOOD, Manzil	98	MATAMBA, Didier	6	McNICOL, Iain	7
MARANDET, Elodie	6	MATHEW, Athakattu Santhos	88	M'CORMACK, Freida	11
MARAZZI, Luca	50	MATHEW, John	88	McQUAID, Katie	36, 47
MARHIA, Natasha	87	MATHUR, Roy	98	McQUITTY, George	64
MARIOTTI, Chiara	87	MATHUR, Vivek	88	MD SAAD, Norsafinas	108
MARK, Cassandra	15	MATNAWI, Hafizah	108	MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin	108
MARKIDOU, Tereza	116	MATSUMOTO, Mitsuko	27	MD YUSUF, Mazlynda	108
MARKS, Zoe	27	MATTHEWS, Janielle	69	MEGARRY, Katy	88
MARO, Wadrine	43	MAWOMO, Kenneth	35	MELVIN, Jennifer	32
MAROUN, Warren	55	MAXFIELD, Tom	16	MENEZES, Dwayne Ryan	88
MARSDEN, C D	6	MBALI, Mandisi	55	MENGLER, Sarah	121
MARSH, Christine	88	MBAWA, Henry	27	MENZIES, Catriona	123
MARSH, Maija	121	MBAYE, Jenny Fatou	11	MERYAN, Dania	68
MARSHALL, Sanen	108	MBECHE, Robert	39	METLO, Zubeida	98
MARTIN, Marina	88	MBEREMA, Felicitas	51	METTGENBERG, Martina	88
MARTIN, Marieke	11	MBEWE, William	33	METZE, Steffi	88
MARTINEZ-SAAVEDRA, B	88	MBIANYOR, Bakia	11	MEW, Sophie	16
MARTINIELLO, Guiliano	55	MBURU, Peter	39	MEZGER, Cora	7
MARTINS, Babajide	6, 23	McBRIDE, Julie	47, 101	MHANDO, Nandera	36
MARTOS, Angustias	64	McBURNEY, Rory	39	MHASKAR, Sumeet	88
MARUME, Albertina	49	McCARTNEY, Gerry	2	MHD JABAR, Shaidatul Intan	108
MARWAH, Hanaan	23	McCAY, Gillian A	116	MHLANGA, Phindile	59
MASANGO, Shingairai	55	McCRACKEN, Freya	64	MICHELAKIS, Dimitrios	69
MASANGWI, Salule Joseph	30	McCRUM, Ronnie	79, 108	MICKLEM, James	88
MASASI, Suphian	44	McCUTCHEON, Ian	55	MIFSUD, Maria	118
MASCAGNI, Giulia	6	McDANEIL, Cilla	60	MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura	124
MASE, Julia	55	McDERMOTT, Steven	112	MILAZZO, Kathy	7
MASIERO, Silvia	88	McDONALD, Fiona	64, 123	MILLER, Esmorie	64
MASIKA, Rachel	47	McFARLANE, Donna	7, 68	MILLER, Gavin	123
MASINDE, Wanyama	36	McGREGOR, Eoin	64	MILLS, Elizabeth	55

MILLS, Linnea	7	MOMESSO, Lara	112	MULLA, Ayub	33
MIRZA, Noreen	98	MOMOH, Aisha	23	MULLINS, Caroline	47
MIRZA, Shireen	88	MONACO, Lorenza	88	MUMTAZ, Uzma	89, 98
MISHRA, Aashish	88	MOORE, Catharine	51	MUNIM, Khandaker	78
MISSOURI, Montréal Aza	7	MOORE, Jacky	64	MUNJAL, Surrender	89
MISU, Yuko	7	MOORE, Kate	40	MUNRO, Shona	89
MITCHELL, Linda	7	MOORGHEN, Yanembal	59	MUNSAKA, Edson	35
MITCHELL, Sue	64	MOREAU, Magali	44, 47	MUPAKATI, Liberty	35, 56
MITFORD, Leena	88	MOREAU, Marie-Annick	44	MUREITHI, Joseph	7
MITTON, Keiran	27	MORERA, Lucía Natalia	23	MURIITHI, Dionisia	40
MKHZI, Bongane P	55	MORPHI, Katerina	116	MURRAY, Brian	7, 28
MLADOFSKY, Philipa	16	MORRIN, Alice	50	MURRAY, Laurel	89
MODI, Sumeshkumar	88	MORRIS, Christopher	109	MURRAY, Lorna	64, 89
MODUM, Uche Ifeoma	23	MORRIS, Emma	56	MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth	7
MOELLER, Anne	88	MORRISON, Edward	40	MURSHED, Mahbub	78
MOGUERANE, Khumisho	56	MOSE, Caroline	40	MURTFELD, Robert	51
MOHABIR, Nalini	68, 88	MOSE, George	40	MURUGHIA, Jey	101
MOHAI, Rebecca	56	MOSES, Peter	123	MUSCAT, Gaetana	118
MOHAMAD, Emma	108	MOSS, Jennifer	11	MUSCAT, Mary	118
MOHAMAD, Mariam	108	MOSWEUNYANE, Dama	50	MUSHI, Andrew	44
MOHAMAD, Suhaimi	108	MOURIKI, E	44	MUSIB, Hanizah	109
MOHAMED, Fattaah	103	MOUTSIS, Ioannis	116	MUSTAPA, Fara Diva	109
MOHAMED, Maheran	108	MOYO, Awelani	56	MUTCH, Thembi	32, 44
MOHAMED, S	109	MPOFU, Busani	35	MUTSVAIRO, Bruce	35
MOHAMMAD-NOOR, Noor H	109	MSENGANA-NDELA, Lindiwe	56	MUWANGUZI, Patience A	47
MOHAMMED, Alhaji Ahmed	23	MSIBI, Thabo	56	MUZA, David	35
MOHAMMED, Nicole	68	MU'AZU, Abbas	23	MWAIKO, Salome	36
MOHD MOKHTAR-RITCHIE	109	MUELLER, Bernd E T	44	MWANZA, Peggy	33
MOHD YUNOS, Mohd Yazid	109	MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana	98	MWENEINDA, Amina Karega	44
MOHSENA, Masuda	78	MUGHAL, Muhammad	98	MYENI, Sithembiso	56
MOL, Lisa	56	MUIGUI, E	40	MYTIDES, Elli	116
MOLANDE, Bright	30	MUJERE, Joseph	35	NAHRIN, Kasphia	78
MOLENI, Catherine	30	MUKASA, M	47	NAICKER, Isayvani	56
MOMAH, Patricia Adaeze	23	MUKHERJEE, Kunal	98	NAIDOO, Inbarani	7
MOMANYI, Bernard	39	MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti	89	NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola	89

NALUWAIRO, Ronald	47	NKEM, Tubolayefa Ichoku	71	OGBECHIE, Chris	24
NAM, Sara L	50	NKHOMA, Sydney	30	OGHOLOH, Osagie	7
NAMBALLA, Vidyaranya	89	NMAJU, Mba Chidi	7, 27, 132	OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi	24
NAMBIAR, Divya	89	NOREEN, Sumaira	98	OGUNLEYE, C (Geraldine)	24
NAMULEME, Robinah	47	NORMAN, Amy	56	OGWENO, Ann	40
NANAYAKKARA, S	75	NOTHIAS, Toussaint	7	OGWU, Friday	24
NANE, Grmot	23	NTSHONGWANA, Phakama	56	OHAJA, Emmanuel	24
NANHU, Karishma	73	NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar	23	OHIO-EHIMIAGHE, A	24
NASIR, Rusdi Mohd	109	NUNO, Ana	44	OJO, Victor	24
NASRULLAH, Amir	78	NUREMOWLA, Sadid A	78	OJONG, Cijeyu	7
NAYAK, Nandini	89	NWANEKWU, Chinyere	23	O'KEEFFE, Catherine	40
NAZIF, Gunes	116	NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi	23	OKELLO, Sunday Angoma	47
NAZIR, Sohail	75, 98	NWONYI, Chidi	23	OKOGBULE, Nlerum Sunday	7
NDLOVU, Ian	35	NYARIGOTI, Naomi	40	OKOH, Godfried Appiah	16
NDUAGUBA, Chika Stella	23	NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric	56	OKON, Uduak	24
NEILL, Iain	68	NYENDE, Juma	36	OKYERE, Emmanuel	16
NEOCLEOUS, Gregory	116	NYERINDA, Makandwe	56	OKYERE, Samuel	16
NEOKLOEUS, Theoni	116	NYONDO, Christone	30	O'LEARY, Aaron	11
NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah	23	NYONG, Eno	23	OLIVIER, Marcelle	33
NESER, Ashlee	56	NYURUKI, Elvin	36	OLOBAYO, Oluwatobi	24
NEWLAND, Cassie	4	OBAYEMI, David	24	OLOWOSEGUN, Oladipo	24
NEWTON, Katie	2, 68	OBISESAN, Olalekan Kazeem	24	OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth	64
NG, Kok Hoe	103, 112	OCHIENG, Caroline	40	OLUKURU, John L	40
NG, Samuel	109	O'CONNELL, Grainne	56, 68	OLWENY, Mark	47
NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka	23	O'CONNOR, Mark	2	OMAR, Hamimi	109
NHANCALE, Bruno	56	OCRAN, Christine	16	OMAR, Maizatul	109
NICCOLAI, Leonardo	89	ODEK, Willis	56	OMATA, Naohiko	16
NICHOLS, Peter	59	ODIAGBE, Azamosa	24	OMOIKE, Evelyn	24
NIELSEN, Niels	7	ODOEMENE, Emmanuel	24	OMOLLO, Stephen	33
NIKOLAOU, Polina	116	ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel	24	ONDIEKI, Thomas	40
NIMO, Michael	16	ODUMOSU, Odutayo Josiah	7	O'NEIL, Tammie	30
NINO, Helena Perez	56	ODURO, Abraham	11	ONG'ARE, Peter	32
NIXON, Casey	123	OELGEMOLLER, Christina	102	ONIFADE, Abdulfatah	24
NIXON, Jonathan	89	OFORI-MANTEAW, R	16	ONOJEGHUO, Alex O	24
NIZAM, Shahrul Nizam	109	OFOSU-ASARE, Kwaku	16	ONUEGBU, Immolatrix	51

ONYANGO, Moses	40	OWOR, Michael	47	PAVIOT, Laura	28, 49
ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia	24	OWUSU, Freda	16, 25	PEACHEY, Jennifer	124
ONYEKWENA, Chukwuka	7	OWUSU, Nicodemus	16	PEAKE, Jak	73
OOSTEROM, Marjoke	47	OWUSU-ASAMOA, Kwasi	16	PEANO, Irene	25
OPARINDE, Adewale	24	OYADIRAN, Ola	25	PECHAYRE, Marion	98
OPATA, Bede	24	OYETAYO, Yeside	25	PEET, Jennifer L	121
OPOKU MENSAH, Aida	16	OZIER-LAFONTAINE, Mehdy	72	PELETZ, Rachel	33
OPPENHEIM, Willy	98	PABLA, Prabhleen Kaur	89	PELIZZA, Simone	2
OPPONG, Rexford Assasie	16	PAGE, Kayleigh	68	PELLA, John	2
ORISON, Amu	8	PAHMEYER, Jennifer	51	PEMBERTON, Shirley	72
ORONJE, Rose Ndakala	40	PAIDI, Zulhlimi	109	PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma	25
ORTON, Bev	56	PAINE, Clare	47	PENG-NYE, Lee Tan	109
ORTON, Jayson	56	PANAYIDOU, Fryni	116	PEREIRA, Joana de Deus	25
OSAFA, William	16	PANDAY, Pradip Kumar	78	PEREIRA, Ryan	71
OSBORN, Michelle	40	PANDEY, Aruna	89	PEREIRA, Shane	112
OSBORNE, Angelina	68	PAPADOPOULOU, Melina	116	PERERA, Anusha	101
OSBORNE, Ian	89, 121	PAPADOPOULOU, Maria	123	PERERA, Avanti	101
OSEI-KUFUOR, Patrick	16	PAPAMICHAEL, Elena	116	PERKS, Rachel	35
OSEKO, Julie	40	PAPHITOU, Nicoletta	116	PERSAUD, Gitanjali	71
OSMAN MARDZIAH, Nor	109	PAPP, Mathias	89	PESCOTT, Oliver	8
OSMAN, Reheb O M	49	PARAPIYTA, Tamara	101	PETOURIS, Thanos	119
OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil	109	PARASKEVIADO, Pavlina	116	PETT, Sarah	57
OSTERTAG, Tracey	64	PARIS, Martis	89	PETTIT, Justin	16
OSTROUKH, Asya	64	PARKER, Charlotte	60	PEYREFITTE, Magali	75
OTHMAN, Aniza	109	PARKER, Karan	73	PHAKATHI, Timothy	57
OTHMAN, Manisah	109	PARMAR, H	89	PHASWANA, Edith	57
OTHMAN, Noor	109	PARPA, Elena	116	PHILCOX, Lia	89
OTIENO, David Jakinda	40	PARTSARATHY, Ramya	89	PHILIPPOU, Nicos	116
OTIM-LUCIMA, Jan	47	PASCOE, Daniel	102	PHILLIPS, Caroline	48
OTTMANN, Martin	8	PATEL, Kamna	56	PHILLIPS, David	30
OVIASU, Osaretin	24	PATEL, Mayur	8	PHILLIPS, Karl	60
OWEN, Evelyn	8	PATRA, Jyotiris	89	PHILLIPS, Maxwell	89
OWEN, Nisha	89	PATTEN, H	8, 71	PHIRI, Aretha	57
OWEN, Oliver	25	PATTISON, James	40	PHOTIOU, Irene	116
OWOHUNWA, Joseph Idowu	25	PAULSON, Julia	28	PHOTIOU, Maria	116

PICARRA, Mafalda	8, 31, 89	RABU, Mohd Rashid	110	RASHKOW, Ezra	91
PICKLES, Anthony	124	RADIN AMIR, Radin Ariff	110	RASOOL, Shahana	57
PIETRUS, Alex	8	RADZI, Wirdati	110	RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain	110
PILLAY, Mridhula	90, 109	RAGHAVAN, Rajeev	90	RAY, Sriparna	91
PINTO, Meg	64, 123	RAGHAVEN, Suren	101	RAYMOND, Mary	124
PLATZ, Teresa	90	RAGNO, Luigi Pietro	78	RAZI, Syazrah Mohd	110
PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi	90	RAHA, Debodayita	90	RAZVI, Mehreen	91
POH, Li Kheng	109	RAHAMAN, Mizanur	57, 90	READ, Ursula	16
POHJONEN, Matti	90	RAHMAN, Md. Mizanur	78	REDCLIFT, Victoria	78
POLZER, Tara	31, 57	RAHMAN, Mohammad	78	REDDEN, Joanna	65
POOL, Fernande	90	RAHMAN, Muhammad	78	REECE, Koreen	50
POPOOLA, Olusola	25	RAHMAN, Shafiq	98	REED, Andrew	65
PORQUEDDU, Tania	75	RAHMAN, Tanzil	64, 121	REEVE, Richard	2
POUSTIE, Sarah	57	RAHMAN, Taimur	98	REHMAN, Naqeeb Ur	98
POWELL, Deidre S	68	RAIHAN SYED JAAFAR, S	110	REICHE, Florian	8
PRABHU, Gayathri	90	RAIMUNDO, Antonio	31	REPO, Joona	91
PRANG, Davina	59	RAISIN, Claire	59	REVI, Vinitha	91
PRATT, David Timothy	90	RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira	101	RICH, Ian	40
PREMASIRI, Ranjit	75	RAJKOMAR, Shivani	60	RICHARDS, Douglas	48
PRICE, Alistair	57	RAMASAMY, Seenivasan	90	RICHARDSON, Peter	73
PRICE, Jackie	64	RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan	90	RIDOUTT, Paul	68
PRINGLE, Yolana	48	RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, J	8, 74	RIGBY, Yvonne	57
PRIOR, Amy	2	RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli	110	RIVEROS, Nicholas	91
PRITCHARD, Gary	57	RAMNATH, Aparajith	90	RIZVI, Majid	2
PRIYADARSHI, Praveen	90	RAMNATH, Maria	73	ROBBINS-WRIGHT, Laura	65
PUCKETT, Robert Fleming	57	RAMSAY, Zara	90	ROBERTS, Anna	48
PUNWONG, Paramita	36, 40, 44	RAMSEY, July	90	ROBERTS ARTAL, Laura	57
PUPLAMPU, Alexander	16	RAMZAN, Farzana	44	ROBERTSON, Edna	37
PURDEKOVA, Andrea	32	RANGER, Susan	69, 101	ROBINSON, Dave	123
PUROHIT, Purnima	90	RANJAN, Prabhash	91	ROBINSON, Nadine	119
PUTHERAN, Anna	90	RANJBAR, Vania	8	ROBINSON, Suzanne	65
PUTHUSSEERRY, Pushyarag	90	RANNE, Katriina	44	ROBSON, Laura	11
PUTTASWAMY, Chaithra	90	RASARATNAM, Madurika	101	RODNY-GUMEDE, Ylva	57
QAYYUM, Hasnain	98	RASHEED, Syed Basit	98	ROHATGI, Rashi	60
QUERSHI, Adeela	90	RASHID, Rayhan	78	ROLLAND, Elizabeth	17, 65

ROLLIER, Paul	91	SABITI, Olive	48	SANTOS, Ana Margerida	31
ROLSTON, Yansie	73	SABRAN, Rosidayu	110	SANUDI, Mardziah	110
ROMANI, Sahar	91	SABREEN, Mudasra	98	SANYARI, Francis Nangbeviel	17
ROOYEN, Jacobus M van	57	SACHDEVA, Shweta	91	SAPIGNOLI, Maria	49
ROSE, Phoebe	91	SADAF, Lubaba	98	SARAWGI, Shreya	91
ROSE-INNES, Cleo	49	SAEED, Momna	99	SARAZIN, Paul	8, 68, 119
ROSEN, Norman	8	SAEED, Muhammad	98	SARIF, Suhaili	110
ROSENTHAL, Kelly	57	SAEED, Sheba	99	SARKER, Mohammad	78
ROSLAN, Norsyafina	110	SAEED, Tania	99	SARLO, Frank	65
ROSSI, Anna Maria	118	SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham	65	SARTAIN, Sheree	57
ROSSIDES, Yiannos	116	SAFADI, Allison	91	SARWAR, Moizza B	99
ROSS-TREMBLAY, Pierrot	65	SAFFA, Regina S	28	SARWAR, Shamaila	99
ROUF, Abdur	78	SAHA, Jonathan	79	SASTRY, Deepti	91
ROY, Anirban	91	SAHA, Niranjana	91	SAUNDERS, Ethan R	37
ROY, Anupama	91	SAID, Lara	118	SAUNDERSON, Ian	58
ROY, Arnab	91	SAID, Mulaimina	40	SAVVAS, Panaioyis	116
ROY, Bivakar	78	SAINSBURY, Willow	123	SAWADA, Nozomi	25
ROY, Franziska	75	SAJA, Mayowa	25	SCARSELLI, Nicola	51
ROY, Indrajit	91	SAKALA, Foster	33	SCHERTZER, Robert S	65
ROY, Subhadra	65	SALAM, Umar	99	SCHIAVONE, Hermann	118
RUBAIHAYO, John	48	SALAMATU, Fada	25	SCHMIT, Nathalie	58
RUBINCAM, Clara	57	SALEH, Salida Nik	110	SCHMITT, Aisha	44
RUBNER, Nat	8	SALISBURY, Nicole	57	SCHRODER, Anne	68
RUFF, Joy	11, 25	SALLEH, Safinar	110	SCHULTE-HERBRUGGEN, B	11
RUHWEZAIS, Daniel Ronald	48	SALVI, Francesa	31	SCHULZE, Katrin	25
RUKWENGYE, Charles	37, 48	SALWANI, Farah	110	SCOTT, Claude	2
RUNNING, Katherine	57	SAMARAWEERA, Sudath	101	SCOTT, Lucy	78
RUSHTON, Elizabeth	69	SAMBO, M	44	SCOTT, Philippa	8
RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth	44	SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, P	49	SEDDON, James	58
RUYSENAAR, Shaun	57	SAMMUSONE, Anselmo	31	SEHGAL, Manu	2
RYAN, Keiran	28	SAMSON, Esuene	25	SEITER, Jane	72
RYSIEWICZ, Katarzyna	116	SAMSUDIN, Mohd bin	110	SEKIETE, Simon	44
SAAT, Siti Aisyah	110	SANCHO, David	91	SELASSIE, Alkebu	8
SABARATNAM, Meera	31	SANGHERA, Jaspreet	91	SELBY, Sharon	65
SABEEH, S	98	SANGO, Tonson	25	SELCUK, Jan	116

SELORMEY, Ernestina	17	SHU-HUI, Hou	70	SONDHI, Gunjan	65, 92
SELVON, Hazel	73	SHUKLA, Titiksha	92	SONG, Wonseop	110
SEN, Tanju	91	SHUKRI, Madihah	110	SONGHURST, Anna	50
SENARATNE, Sunari	101	SHUNG KING, Maylene	58	SOOMRO, Naureen	99
SENEVIRATNE, Prajna	101	SIDDIQI, Bilal	8, 75	SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju	8, 26
SENSARKAR, Nilanjana	25, 92	SIDHARTH, Juhi	92	SOTTIE, Cynthia	17
SEOW, Tricia	112	SIKATEYO, Bornwell	33	SOUTHAM, Andrew	2
SETSHEDI, Quinn	50	SIKES, Michelle	40	SOUTHARD, Mark	99
SHAFFNER, Justin	124	SILLICH, Nicholas	2	SPAHAAT, Noraisah	110
SHAH, Imran Hussain	75	SILONG, Asenath Kotugan	25	SPANO, Elisabetta	50
SHAH, Vyoma	99	SIM, Judith	92	SPARKES, Hilary	71
SHAHEEN, Rosina	99	SIMELANE, Hloniphile	59	SPENCE, Daniel Owen	2
SHALABY, Mahmoud	25	SIMELANE, Qandelihle	37	SPIEGEL, Samuel	37
SHAMI, Mahvish	99	SIMON, Margit	58	SPISSU, Giovanni	58
SHAMS, Fawad	99	SINGH, Chandi	92	SPITERI, Joanna	119
SHAMS, Khadija	99	SINGH, Devika	92	SPORT, Geoff Levett	2
SHAMSUDDIN, Kamaruddin	110	SINGH, Priyadarshini	92	SRINIVASAN, Krithika	92
SHAMSUDDUHA, Mohammad	78	SINGH, Yasna	92	SRIVASTAV, Shweta	92
SHARIF, M Y	99	SISAY MEKONNEN, A	8	SRIVASTAVA, Shilpi	92
SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd	110	SITHOLE, Moreblessing	35	ST CLAIR, Adam	92
SHARMA, Janhwi	92	SIYANBOLA, Tejumade	26	ST GEORGE, Philippa	75
SHARMA, Prashant	92	SKELT, Joanna	28	STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip	78
SHARMA, Shalini	92	SKINNER, Christopher	8	STANLEY, Alison	58
SHARMA, Yashaswini	92	SLAKTER, David	92	STANLEY, Richard	28
SHATRI, Devdutt	92	SLATER, Bryony	65	STATHOPOULOU, Kalliopi	9
SHEHU, Muazu Usman	25	SLATER, Hannah	8	STELMAN, Ursula	48
SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad	78, 99	SLIGHT, John	2	STEVANO, Sara	31
SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale	33	SMALL, Michelle Rene	8	STEVEN, John Paahoni	28
SHINDE, Pradeep	92	SMALL, Penny	123	STEWART, Ngozi Finette	26
SHINGTON, Garich Lim	124	SMERDON, Claire	65	STITSART, Pana	112
SHIRLEY, Paul D	69	SMITH, Angela	70	STONE, Helen Delight	65
SHITTU, Whanda	25	SMITH, Christopher	123	STONEHOUSE, Aidan	48
SHOCHAT, Sharon	25	SMITH, Danielle	123	STORRAR, Rob D	65
SHOEBRIDGE, Joanne	75	SMITH, Patrick	72	STRACHEY, Antonia	92
SHOO, Rehema	44	SMITH, Thomas Aneurin	44	STRICKLAND, Keir	101

STRONGE, Wendy	58	TEMBO, Chanda	33	TSUBURA, Machiko	44
STURROCK, Hugh	10, 40	TEMBO, Doreen	33	TUKE, Victoria	93
STYLES, Tara	75	TENNAKOON, Anula	102	TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa	58
SUBRAMANI, Vijaya	92	TERRY, Geraldine	48	TURKSON, Festus Ebo	17
SUBRAMANIAN, Kapil	92	TETTAH, Lovelace	17	TURRENT, V	28
SUCKALL, Natalie	30	TETTAH, Peace	17	TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo	17
SUGGATE, Simon	110	THOMAS, Mike	65	TWIDALE, Kirsten	65, 121
SUHAIMI, Aznah	103	THOMPSON, David	65	TWUM, Eric	17
SUJOMAL, Sujo	99	THOMSON, Kirstie	121	TZIORTZIA, Athanasia	117
SUKATI, Mphumuzi A	9	THONDHLANA, Thomas	58	UBI, Jenny	26
SULE, Abubakar Sani	26	THORADENIYA, Darshi	102	UDDIN, Mohi	79
SULLIVAN, Ruth	92	THORESON, Ryan Richard	9	UKPAI, Olugu	26
SUMON, Mahmudal	79	THORNTON, Amara	119	UMAHI, Okechukwu Timothy	26
SUNDERESAN, Jayaraj	93	TILAKARATNA, Ganga	102	UNDERHILL-STOCKS, David	58
SUTCLIFFE, Chloe	30	TILCHE, Alice	93	UPADHYAYA, Radha	41
SUTTON, Alex	111	TILLEY, Helen L	44	USMAN, Ahmed	99
SUTTON, Sharon	124	TIPCHANTA, Deekana	9	USSI, Miraji	44
SVIRNOVSKAIA, Assia	44	TISSERA, Hasitha	102	UZOECHI, Kenneth	26
SWAIN, Ashwini	93	TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud	79	VALENTE, Andrea	111
SWAN, Eileadh	17	TOFARIS, Stelios	93	VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali	102
SWANSTROM, Jen	30	TOLD, Michaela	102	VALOIS, Caroline Debruhl	48
SWINFIELD, Thomas	69	TOLLINGTON, Simon	60	VALSAMAKIS, Antoinette	58
TAHAMIT, Hazirah	103	TOM, Patrick	28	VAN DE WETERING, Carina	93
TAILOR, Minesh	9	TOMLIN-KRAFTNER, Melsia	71	VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja	93
TAINTURIER, Francois	79	TORRANCE, Samantha	48	VAN HEERDEN, Oscar	49, 58
TAJ, Aamer	99	TORRES PARRA, Rafael	68	VAN LENEN, Xavier	65
TAJAMMAL, Fariha	99	TOWRISS, Catriona	58	VAN ROOIJEN, D J	17, 93
TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta	58	TRAILL, Richard	58	VARNAVA, Marilena	117
TANEDA, Masataka	9	TRAN, Danielle Faye	58	VASAN, Ashwin	50
TASELI, B	116	TREMBLAY, Jennifer	102	VASSALLO, Mario	117, 119
TAYLOR, Emma Michelle	48	TRENTINI, Daria	31	VAUGHAN, Christopher	51
TAYLOR, Holly	123	TRINKS, Alexandra	75, 102	VELENYI, Edit	93
TAYLOR, Linnett E M	17	TSAGALAS, Dimitrios	107	VELLA, Theresa	119
TAYLOR, Simon	9	TSHUMA, Admore	58	VERASAMMY, Gail	68
TAYLOR, Stephen	58	TSOPANAKIS, Georgios	17	VERNON, Dylan	69

VEZHA, Vincent Munyaradzi	35	WEBB, Brian	66	WONG, Alex	103
VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal	93	WEDIG, Karin	48	WONG, Christina	66
VIJH, Rajneesh	93	WEE, Eng Lee	111	WONG, Chin Huat	111
VIRDI, Manprit Kaur	65, 76	WEERAWARDHANA, C	102	WONG, Susan	102
VIRK, Amrit	93	WEIMER, Teresa	58	WOOD, Astrid	59
VOLPI, Marianna	111	WEKESA, Eliud	41	WOOD, Chris	122
VONGASATHORN, Kathleen	48	WELIKALA, Asanga	9, 74	WOOD, Tony	111
WADE, Amy	17	WELTY, Emily	37, 41, 48	WOODS, Eric Taylor	66
WAFER, Alex	58	WEN, Jing	9	WOOLDRIDGE, Robert	66
WAGNER, Keith	58	WEST, Renee	93	WOOLLARD, Penny	72
WAHAJ, Zujaja	99	WHITE, Alistair	17	WOOLLEN, Emily	9
WAHID, Sohail	99	WHITE, Dean	32	WORKMAN, Anna	28
WAITSCHAT, Joey	66	WHITE, Laura	32	WOSU, Adaona	31
WALISZEWSKI, Wojciech	11	WHITEHEAD, Harry	66	WRATHMELL, Sarah	102
WALLACE, Kevin	33, 35	WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, C	59	WREN, Susan Alison	41
WALLIS, David	93	WHITTAKER, Laryssa	59	WRIGHT, Katherine	9
WALLIS, Joanne	124	WHITTALL, Daniel	2, 9, 68	WRIGHT, Lucy	117
WALSH, Jacqueline	66, 121	WHITTON, Paul	26	WRIGHT, Madeleine	17
WALTERS, Daryl J E	73	WHYTE, Christine	28	WU, Di	34
WANG'OMBE, Wangari	9	WICKREMESOORIYA, S	102	WU, Pei-chien	111
WARD, Kathleen	66	WIEGRATZ, Jörg	48	XOLO, Surgeon	59
WARD, Rebecca	66	WILKINS, David	3	YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar	111
WARD, Sinead	79	WILKINSON, David	66	YAB, Jimmy	9
WARIS, Attiya	41	WILLCOCK, Sean	3	YADUMA, Natina	26
WARNOH, Syahliza	111	WILLCOCK, Simon	45	YAHYA, Farouk	111
WARREN, Hannah Marie	17	WILLIAMS, Elissa	48	YAHYA, Ros Anita	111
WARREN, Kristy	70	WILLIAMS, Muhammed	17	YAKUBU, Kabiru	26
WARRENER, Lyn	28	WILLIAMS, Rebecca	93	YAMAOKA, Hiromi	111
WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex	31	WILLIAMS, Sian	68	YANG, Vivian	112
WASILUK, Kendra	121	WILLIAMS, Sam	35	YANGA, Martina L	9
WASTI, Syed Ashraf	99	WILLS, Mary	3, 61, 68	YANNIAS, Alexandra	59
WATMOUGH, Gary	93	WILSHAW, Alex	41	YARDE, Therese	68
WATSON, Samantha	93	WILSON, Katy	41	YARRINGTON, Matthew	79
WATTS, Emma	121	WING-FAI, Leung	103	YATOO, Mumtaz	93
WAZED, Soniya	79	WITTMEN, Aruna	122	YAZID, Zaleha	111

YEBOAH, Eric	17	YUKSEL, Nalan	41	ZEHRT, Claudia	69
YEBOAH, Josephine	17	YUSHA'U, Muhammad Jameel	26	ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, J	28
YEBOAH-KORANG, Kwame	18	YUSOF, Zatun Najahah	111	ZHENG, Yixiao	122
YEKINNI, Kemi	26	ZAHIR, Muhammad	100	ZHU, Lianbi	66
YESUFU, Sumaina	26	ZAINAL, Aslin	111	ZHUAWU, Collin	60
YOUNG, Fleetwood L	9	ZAKARIA, Zalina	111	ZIRABA, Abdalah	41
YOUNIS, Muhammad	100	ZAKARIYA, Zainizam	111	ZOMMERS, Zinya	48
YOUSUF, Khalil	9	ZAMCHIYA, Phillan	35		
YU, Haiyan (Helen)	93	ZARA, Cristiana	93		

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)	Maldives
Anguilla	Malta
Antigua and Barbuda	Mauritius
Ascension	Minorca (1708-1802)
Australia	Montserrat
Australian Antarctic Territory	Mozambique
Bahamas	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Namibia
Bangladesh	Nauru
Barbados	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Belize	New Zealand
Bermuda	Nigeria
Borneo (later Malaysia)	Niue
Botswana	Norfolk Island
British Antarctic Territory	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Columbia (later Canada)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Orange Free State
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Pakistan
British Virgin Islands	Palestine (1919-1971)
Brunei Darussalam	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Burma (later Myanmar)	Papua New Guinea
Cameroon	Pitcairn
Canada	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Cape Colony	Qatar (1916-1971)
Cayman Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Christmas Islands	Ross Dependency
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rwanda
Cook Islands	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
Cyprus	St Helena
Dominica	St Kitts & Nevis
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Lucia
Falkland Islands	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)
The Gambia	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Ghana	Seychelles
Gibraltar	Sierra Leone
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Singapore
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Solomon Islands
Grenada	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Guyana	South Africa
Heligoland (1807-1890)	South Georgia
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South Sandwich Islands
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
India	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	Sri Lanka
Iraq (1918-1932)	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Sudan (1885-1956)
Jamaica	Swaziland
Kashmir	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kenya	Tanzania
Kiribati	Togoland (later Ghana)
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tokelau Islands
Lesotho	Tobago
Malawi	Tonga
Malaya (later Malaysia)	Transjordan (1920-1948)
Malaysia	Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)

Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

Appendix 2:

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Divinity
Economics
Geosciences
Law
Sociology

Aberystwyth

Information Studies
International Politics

Aston

Business School

Bangor

Environment, Natural Resources & Geography

Bath

Economics
Social & Policy Studies

Birmingham

Geography, Earth & Environmental Sciences
International Development
Political Science & International Studies
Theology & Religion
West African Studies

Bradford

Development & Economic Studies
Management

Brighton

Arts Centre for Research & Development
Environment & Technology
Health & Social Science

Bristol

Archaeology & Anthropology
Geographical Sciences
Law
Policy Studies
Politics

Brunel

Centre for Research in International Medical Anthropology

Cambridge

Archaeology
Biological Anthropology
Criminology
Earth Science
Education
English
Geography
History
History of Art
Judge Business School
Land Economy
Linguistics
Politics, Psychology, Sociology & International Studies

Cardiff

Architecture
City & Regional Planning
History & Archaeology
Law
Nursing & Midwifery
Social Sciences

City

Cultural Policy & Management

Dundee

Accounting & Finance
Centre for Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law & Policy
Economic Studies
Environmental Systems Research Group

Durham

Applied Social Sciences
Archaeology
Earth Sciences
Geography
History
Law
Theology & Religion

East Anglia

Economics
History
Law
Literature & Creative Writing
Norwich Business School
Political, Social & International Studies
Social Work & Psychology
World Art Studies & Museology

East London

Humanities & Social Sciences
Law

Edinburgh

African Studies
Archaeology
Canadian Studies
Educational Studies
Environmental Change & Sustainability
Grant Institute of Earth Science
History
Human Geography
Islamic & Middle Eastern Studies
Linguistics & English Language
Politics & International Relations
Public Health Sciences
Sociology

Essex

History
Law
Literature, Film & Theatre

Exeter

English

Glasgow

Accounting & Finance
Archaeology
Ecology & Evolutionary Biology
Economic & Social History
Economics
English Literature
History of Medicine
Infection & Immunity
Law
Management
Public Health & Health Policy
Sociology, Anthropology & Applied Social Sciences
Theatre, Film & Television
Zoology

Glasgow Caledonian
Law & Social Sciences

Hull
Geography
Social Sciences
Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

Imperial College
Grantham Institute for Climate Change

Keele
Criminology

Kent
Anthropology & Conservation
Architecture
Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology
Economics
Kent Business School
Law

Kingston
Economics
Health & Social Science
Helen Bamber Centre for the Study of Rights, Conflict & Mass Violence

Lancaster
Economics
English & Creative Writing
Health Research
Linguistics & English Language
Marketing
Politics, Philosophy & Religion

Leeds
Civil Engineering
Communication Studies
Earth & Environment
English
Geography
Health Care
History
Law
Music
Politics & International Studies
Theology & Religious Studies

Leicester
Archaeology
Economics
English
Geography
Law
Media & Communications
Urban History

Liverpool
Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology
Architecture
Civic Design
Earth & Ocean Sciences

London

Birkbeck
English & Humanities
Geography, Environment & Development Studies
History, Classics & Archaeology
Law
Management

Goldsmiths
Anthropology
Visual Arts

Institute of Education
Arts & Humanities
Culture & Pedagogy
Early Childhood
Education & International Development
Geography, Enterprise, Mathematics & Science
Psychology & Human Development
Social Science Research Unit
Thomas Coram Research Unit

King's College
Comparative Literature
English Language & Literature
Florence Nightingale School of Nursing & Midwifery
Geography
History
Law
Management
Menzies Centre for Australian Studies
Psychiatry
War Studies

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine
Epidemiology & Population Health
Infectious & Tropical Diseases
Public Health & Policy

London School of Economics
Anthropology
Development Studies
Economic History
Geography & Environment
Government
International History
Law
Media & Communications
Social Policy
Sociology

Queen Mary
English
Geography
History
Law
Politics & International Relations

Royal Holloway
Criminology & Sociology
Earth Sciences
English
Geography
History
Music
Politics & International Relations

School of Advanced Studies
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Institute of Historical Research
Institute for the Study of the Americas

School of Oriental & African Studies
Africa
Anthropology & Sociology
Art & Archaeology
Development Studies
Economics
Financial & Management Studies
Gender Studies
History

**School of Oriental & African Studies
continued**

Law
Linguistics
Politics & International Studies
South Asia
Study of Religions

University College London

Anthropology
Archaeology
Earth Studies
Geography
Information Studies
Law
Political Science

London Metropolitan

Institute for the Study of European Transformation

London South Bank

Research & Business Development Office

Loughborough

Art & Design
Civil & Building Engineering
Geography
Social Sciences
Sport & Exercise Sciences

Manchester

Earth, Atmospheric & Environmental Sciences
Economics
Geography
Institute for Developmental Planning & Management
Law
Manchester Business School
Planning & Landscape
Politics
Social Anthropology

Manchester Metropolitan

English Research Institute

Newcastle

Agriculture, Food & Rural Development
Architecture
Biology
Centre for Research in Environmental Appraisal & Management
Civil Engineering & Geosciences
Education, Communication & Languages
Fine Art

Nottingham

American & Canadian Studies
Business
Cultural Studies
Geography
History
Politics & International Relations
Sociology & Social Politics
Work, Health & Organisations

Open

Business
Economics
History

Oxford

African Economics
African Studies
Criminology
Earth Sciences
History of Medicine

Oxford continued

Public Health
Social Policy

Plymouth

Geography, Earth Sciences & Environmental Sciences

Portsmouth

Accounting & Finance
Architecture
Economics
English
Strategy & Business Systems

Queen's, Belfast

Geography, Archaeology & Paleoecology
History & Anthropology
Law
Management
Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work

Reading

Agriculture, Policy & Development
History
Law
Social Sciences
Typography & Graphic Communication

St Andrews

English
Geography & Geosciences
International Relations
Psychology
Social Anthropology

Sheffield

Architecture
Civil Engineering
Economics
Education
Geography
Health & Related Research
History
Human & Communication Sciences
Information Studies
Journalism Studies
Landscape
Law
Management
Politics
Sociology
Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment
Housing Regeneration
Humanities
Social Sciences & Law

Southampton

Aging & Gerontology
Applied Social Sciences
Archaeology
Art
Economics
Geography
History
Law
Management
National Oceanography Centre
Politics & International Relations
Social Statistics & Demography
Social Work Studies
Sociology & Social Policy

Stirling

Accounting & Finance
Aquaculture
Biological & Environmental Sciences
Business & Organisation
Education
Film, Media & Journalism
Religion

Strathclyde

Civil Engineering
English Studies
Geography & Sociology
Government
Human Resource Management

Surrey

Civil Engineering
Economics
English
Law
Politics
Psychology
Sociology

Sussex

Anthropology
Development Studies
Economics
Education
Geography
International Relations

Swansea

English Literature
Politics & International Relations

Warwick

Applied Linguistics
Comparative American Studies
English & Comparative Studies
History
Law
Politics & International Relations
Warwick Business School

West of England

Built & Natural Environment
Creative Arts
History
Sociology

Westminster

Architecture & Built Environment
Law

York

Economics & Related Studies
History
Politics
Social Work & Social Policy
Theatre, Film & Television
Women's Studies